



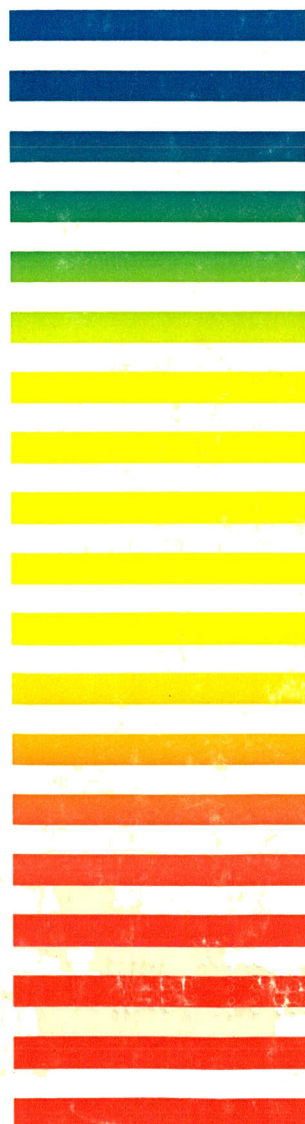
VOL. 486 NO. 2 APRIL 12, 1989

Bibliography Section

JOURNAL OF

# CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS



EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Switzerland)  
ASSOCIATE EDITORS, R. W. Giese (Boston, MA),  
J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.),  
K. Macek (Prague), L. R. Snyder (Orinda, CA)  
EDITOR, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES, E. Heftmann (Orinda, CA)  
EDITORIAL BOARD

- W. A. Aue (Haliar)
- V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
- V. Betina (Bratislava)
- A. Bevenue (Belmont, CA)
- P. Boček (Brno)
- P. Boulanger (Lille)
- A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
- G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
- S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
- L. Fishbein (Washington, DC)
- A. Frigerio (Milan)
- C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO)
- E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
- G. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN)
- I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
- S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
- E. C. Horning (Houston, TX)
- Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
- J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
- A. T. James (Harrold)
- J. Janák (Brno)
- E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
- K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN)
- A. Liberti (Rome)
- H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA)
- Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
- G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Rome)
- A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge)
- Č. Michalec (Prague)
- R. Neher (Basel)
- G. Nickless (Bristol)
- N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE)
- R. L. Patience (Sunbury-on-Thames)
- P. G. Righetti (Milan)
- O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
- R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
- A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

### EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague), K. Macek (Prague)

ELSEVIER

## JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

**Scope.** The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

**Submission of Papers.** Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

**Subscription Orders.** Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Tel. 5803 911, Telex 18582 ESPA NL. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

**Publication.** The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications*) has 37 volumes in 1989. The subscription prices for 1989 are:

*J. Chromatogr. + Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 461–497):

Dfl. 6475.00 plus Dfl. 999.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3933.75)

*J. Chromatogr.* only (Vols. 461–486):

Dfl. 5200.00 plus Dfl. 702.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3106.25)

*Biomed. Appl.* only (Vols. 487–497):

Dfl. 2200.00 plus Dfl. 297.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 1314.25).

Our p.p.h. (postage, package and handling) charge includes surface delivery of all issues, except to subscribers in Argentina, Australia, Brasil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and the U.S.A. who receive all issues by air delivery (S.A.L. — Surface Air Lifted) at no extra cost. For Japan, air delivery requires 50% additional charge; for all other countries airmail and S.A.L. charges are available upon request. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1–460) are available at Dfl. 230.00 (plus postage). Claims for missing issues will be honoured, free of charge, within three months after publication of the issue. Customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010. Tel. (212) 989-5800.

**Abstracts/Contents Lists** published in Analytical Abstracts, ASCA, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Referativnyi Zhurnal and Science Citation Index.

**See inside back cover** for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

---

© ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. — 1989

0021-9673/89/\$03.50

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

**Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A.** This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US\$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made. Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

CONTENTS

*Bibliography Section*

Liquid Column Chromatography . . . . .	B133
Gas Chromatography . . . . .	B202
Planar Chromatography . . . . .	B232
Electrophoresis . . . . .	B251







## Bibliography Section

---

### Liquid Column Chromatography

#### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 907 Bidlingmeyer, B.A. and Warren, F.V., Jr.: Small-molecule gel permeation chromatography: A technique for everyone. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 780-786; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207600k - a review with 12 refs.
- 908 Conway, W.D.: Theoretical aspects of countercurrent chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (1988) 443-461; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197767d - a review with 7 refs.
- 909 Franke, G.: (Preparative column liquid chromatography in a ten minute cycle). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 644-652; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148607t - a review without refs.
- 910 Garcia de Marina, A. and Castillo, B.: *High-Resolution Liquid Chromatography*. Limusa, Mexico City, 1988, 251 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 198124d.
- 911 Gorbunov, A.A., Solovyova, L.Ya. and Pasechnik, V.A.: Fundamentals of the theory and practice of polymer gel-permeation chromatography as a method of chromatographic porosimetry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 307-332 - a review with 68 refs.
- 912 Hammond, P.R. and Scawen, M.D.: From laboratory to process scale protein purification: the practical considerations. *Int. Ind. Biotechnol.*, 8 (1988) 23-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145442z - a review with 5 refs.
- 913 Ishii, D. (Editor): *Introduction to Microscale High-Performance Liquid Chromatography*. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Weinheim, 1988, 208 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182826y.
- 914 Ito, Y.: Principles and instrumentation of countercurrent chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (1988) 79-102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197766c - a review with 120 refs.
- 915 Jinno, K.: The evolution of capillary columns for liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 1004-1011 - a review with 42 refs.
- 916 Kennedy, J.F., White, C.A. and Rivera, Z.: HPLC as tool for the biotechnologist. *Int. Ind. Biotechnol.*, 8 (1988) 15-18; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145437b - a review with 9 refs.
- 917 Kvalheim, O.M.: Interpretation of direct latent-variable projection methods and their aims and use in the analysis of multicomponent spectroscopic and chromatographic data. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 4 (1988) 11-25; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221436t - a review with 36 refs.
- 918 Lasic-Kokorus, S., Bobarevic, N. and Nikolin, B.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) II-separation modes and application). *Arh. Farm.*, 38 (1988) 41-48; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221597w - a review with 7 refs.
- 919 Mandava, N.B. and Ito, Y. (Editors): *Countercurrent Chromatography: Theory and Practice*. Chromatographic Science Series, Vol. 44, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1988, 841 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 177332e.
- 920 Mandava, N.B. and Ruth, J.M.: Introduction to chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (1988) 1-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197764a - a review with 30 refs.
- 921 Mandava, N.B. and Ruth, J.M.: The origins of countercurrent chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (1988) 27-77; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197765b - a review with 120 refs.
- 922 Martin-Smith, M. and Rudd, D.R.: Validation of analytical methods. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 154-155; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 221424n - a review with 1 ref.
- 923 Meyer, V.: (*Practice of High-Performance Liquid Chromatography*, 5th ed.). Diesterweg, Frankfurt/Main, 1988, 280 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 198125e.

- 924 Ruckenstein, E. and Lesins, V.: Classification of liquid chromatographic methods based on the interaction forces: the niche of potential barrier chromatography. *Adv. Biotechnol. Processes*, 9 (Downstream Processes) (1988) 241-314; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166497m - a review with 42 refs.
- 925 Saxena, V. and Weil, A.E.: Radial flow columns: A new approach to scaling-up biopurifications. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 90-97; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209585h - a review with 10 refs.
- 926 Szewczyk, P.: (*Studies of Determination of the Relation Between the Retention Volume in Gel Chromatography and the Molecular Weight of Polymers*). Univ. Jagiellon., Krakow, 1987, 93 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171382z.
- See also 927, 984, 993, 1007, 1018, 1019, 1021, 1065, 1068, 1073, 1074, 1078, 1080, 1126, 1250, 1253, 1317, 1391, 1486, 1622, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1803, 1804, 1842, 1886, 1908, 1919, 1960-1962, 1979.

## 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

### 2a. General

- 927 Dolan, J.W.: Mobile phase proportioning problems. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 572-576; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162359v - a review with no refs.
- 928 Dubin, P.L., Speck, C.M. and Kaplan, J.: Resolution of electrostatic and steric factors in aqueous SEC. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 246-249; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150403s.
- 929 Eberhard, A.: Using HPLC to de-salt and concentrate biochemicals. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 10; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166610t.
- 930 El Fallah, M.Z. and Martin, M.: (A measurement of the quality of a chromatographic separation: the discrimination factor). *Analisis*, 16 (1988) 241-248; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203953e.
- 931 Funasaki, N., Hada, S. and Neya, S.: Effect of the aggregation number on gel chromatographic patterns of micellar systems. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61 (1988) 2961-2962; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197824v.
- 932 Gratzfoeld-Huesgen, A.: (Capacity of gel permeation chromatography today). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 83-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150396s.
- 933 Sisson, W.G., Bogovich, J.M., Byers, C.H. and Scott, C.D.: Continuous chromatography. *ChemTech*, 18 (1988) 498-502; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 192753m.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162372u, 182533a.

See also 917, 920, 922.

### 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 934 Andreev, V.P., Brezgun, A.A. and Pavlenko, I.V.: (Mathematical modeling of mass transfer in countercurrent partition chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 2448-2454; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216510h.
- 935 Armstrong, D.W., Bertrand, G.L. and Berthod, A.: Study of the origin and mechanism of band broadening and pressure drop in centrifugal countercurrent chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2513-2519.
- 936 Bulanova, A.V.: (Calculation of chromatographic retention of substances on columns with mixed stationary phases). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 31 (1988) 76-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197888u.
- 937 Chen, Y.: A mathematical theory of the random walk model in chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 123 (1988) 667-681; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197953m.
- 938 Davis, J.M.: Experimental affirmation of the statistical model of overlap. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 41-52.
- 939 Glod, B.K., Piasecki, A. and Stafiej, J.: Numerical simulation of column performance in ion-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 43-53.
- 940 Golshan-Shirazi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Analytical solution of the ideal model of chromatography in the case of a Langmuir isotherm. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2364-2374.



- 941 Kamenev, A.S., Rachinskii, V.V. and Gromov, Yu.A.: (Solution to the problem of the two-component sorption dynamics for intra- and inter-diffusion kinetics taking into account longitudinal effects). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 2127-2133; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216563c.
- 942 Katti, A.M. and Guiochon, G.A.: Prediction of band profiles in displacement chromatography by numerical integration of a semi-ideal model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 25-40.
- 943 Kazakevitch, Yu.V. and Eltekov, Yu.A.: Thermodynamic interpretation of the capacity factor. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 965-968.
- 944 Michels, J.J. and Dorsey, J.G.: Retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography: solvatochromic investigation of homologous alcohol-water binary mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 85-98.
- 945 Nguyen, T.Q. and Kausch, H.-H.: Absolute peak broadening calibration in size-exclusion chromatography using a polymer-bound chromophore. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 63-76.
- 946 Phillips, M.W., Subramanian, G. and Cramer, S.M.: Theoretical optimization of operating parameters in non-ideal displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 1-21.
- 947 Prochazka, K., Bednar, B., Tuzar, Z. and Kocirik, M.: Size exclusion chromatography of associating systems. I. The theoretical model. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2221-2239.
- 948 Schudel, J.V.H. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of random noise and peak asymmetry on the precision and accuracy of measurements of the column efficiency in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 1-12.
- 949 Shah, D.B.: Binary sorption equilibria by pulse chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 368 (1988) 409-420; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157000s.
- 950 Stahlberg, J. and Bartha, A.: Extension of the electrostatic theory of reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography for high surface concentrations of the adsorbing amphiphilic ion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 253-265.
- 951 Wade, J.L. and Carr, P.W.: Split peaks in non-linear chromatography and their effect on sample throughput in large scale separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 53-61.
- 952 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M., Bieganowska, M.L. and Soczewinski, E.: (Comparison of static and dynamic distribution coefficients obtained in extraction chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 319-328; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221613y.
- 953 Wicar, S.: Flow velocity profiles in rectangular channels containing two liquid layers of different densities and viscosities for sedimentation field flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 456-457.
- 954 Zafar, I. and Barker, P.E.: An experimental and computational study of a biochemical polymerization reaction in a chromatographic reactor separator. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 43 (1988) 2369-2375; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209655f.

See also 908, 1063, 1077, 1796, 1797.

#### 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 955 Borderding, M.F., Quina, F.H., Hinze, W.L., Bowermaster, J. and McNair, H.M.: Investigation of the retention mechanism in nonionic micellar liquid chromatography using an alkylbenzene homologous series. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2520-2527.

See also 1069.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 956 Cheng, W. and Hollis, D.: Flow rate effect on elution volume in size exclusion chromatography. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 67-88; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171238g.
- 957 Lin, Y.S. and Ma, Y.H.: Liquid diffusion and adsorption of aqueous ethanol, propanols and butanols in silicalite by HPLC. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 368 (1988) 452-466; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157072s.
- 958 Miyazaki, K., Tanaka, Y. and Saito, M.: Effect of temperature difference between pump and column in molecular weight determination by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 357-361.

- 959 Moldovan, D.G. and Polemenakos, S.C.: A new probe into polymer characterization using the Viscotek differential viscometer coupled to a 150 C GPC. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 129-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171240b.
- 960 Salov, V.V. and Petrukhin, O.M.: (Effect of the eluting capability of the solvent on the mobility of compounds in liquid adsorption chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1391-1396; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216710y.
- 961 Silveston, P.L., Kehinde, A.J. and Hudgins, R.R.: Measurement of chemisorption rates and equilibria by pulse chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 21 (1988) 468-476; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213021p.
- 962 Wyatt, P.J., Izisel, I., Parker, R.G. and Wyatt, G.K.: Mysteries of GPC revealed: DAWN molecular weights and sizes. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 168-179; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171242d.
- 963 Yau, W.W. and Rementer, S.W.: A computer algorithm for simultaneous SEC retention and column dispersion calibration. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 148-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171241c.

For additional informations see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150399v, 177533w.

See also 1301, 1390, 1784-1786, 1789, 1791, 1792.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

#### sa. Apparatus and accessories

- 964 Barlow, D. and Cleland, A.C.: Liquid chromatograph with pump having simple control system for producing output flow of low-pressure pulsation. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 260,764* (Cl. G01N30/36), 23 Mar. 1988, GB Appl. 86/22,325, 17 Sep. 1986; 27 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182711g.
- 965 Couillard, F.: (Liquid-phase chromatography apparatus having a replaceable cartridge in the column). *Fr. Demande Pat. FR 2,606,882* (Cl. G01N30/50), 20 May 1988, Appl. 86/15,724, 13 Nov. 1986; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204083h.
- 966 Gouder, D.P.: Liquid chromatograph with a solvent proportioning arrangement. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 260,760* (Cl. G01N30/32), 23 Mar. 1988, GB Appl. 86/22,326, 17 Sep. 1986; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182710f.
- 967 Hiscock, B.: Constant suction pump for high performance liquid chromatographs. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 278,739* (Cl. G01N30/36), 17 Aug. 1988, US Appl. 12,841, 10 Feb. 1987; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221575n.
- 968 Hoffmann, J. and Stinzendoeffler, J.: Integral fluid filter with multiple filter elements having different retention characteristics. *Ger. Offen. Pat. DE 3,805,361* (Cl. B01D27/00), 01 Sep. 1988, DE Appl. Pat. 8,702,595, 20 Feb. 1987; 70 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 212882h.
- 969 Ito, Y.: Angle rotor coil planet centrifuge for countercurrent chromatography and particle separation. *U.S. Pat. US 4,753,734* (Cl. 210-657; B01D13/08), 28 Jun. 1988, US Appl. 823,115, 23 Jan. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152098v.
- 970 Ito, Y. and Zhang, T.-Y.: Cross-axis synchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge for large-scale preparative counter-current chromatography. III. Performance of large-bore coils in slow planetary motion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 151-162.
- 971 Kiang, C.H. and Lee, G.J.: Universally applicable mounting apparatus for high-pressure liquid chromatograph columns. *U.S. Pat. US 4,732,672* (Cl. 210-198.2; B01D15/08), 22 Mar. 1988, Appl. 30,676, 26 Mar. 1987; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182708m.
- 972 Makarov, N.A., Alakhov, Yu.B., Tverdokhlebov, E.N., Kozlov, A.S. and Yanushkov, L.M.: (Eluent consumption booster). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,149,749* (Cl. G01N30/00), 07 Jun. 1988, Appl. 3,622,131, 13 Jul. 1983; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182827z.
- 973 Marchand, C. and Schoohf, M.: (Sealing device for a chromatographic column). *Ger. Offen. Pat. DE 3,636,490* (Cl. G01N30/60), 28 Apr. 1988, Appl. 27 Oct. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204061z.

- 974 Marquard, F. and Sonne, O.: Simultaneous collection of the eluate from up to twenty liquid chromatographic columns by a minor modification to the fraction collector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 360-363.
- 975 Skorniyakov, E.P., Poshemanskii, V.M., Rapoport, L.M., Moroz, P.A. and Aleshvhenko, B.M.: (Arrangement for centrifugal liquid chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,402,927* (Cl. G01N30/00), 15 Jun. 1988, Appl. 4,122,563, 24 Sep. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221565j.
- 976 Small, H., Soderquist, M.E. and Pischke, J.W.: Weak-eluant ion chromatography not requiring an eluant suppressor and the simplified apparatus for this method. *U.S. Pat. US 4,732,686* (Cl. 210-656; B01D15/08), 22 Mar. 1988, Appl. 811,144, 19 Dec. 1985; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204058d.
- 977 Stevens, F.J.: Size-exclusion chromatography system and method for macromolecular interaction analysis. *U.S. Pat. US 4,762,617* (Cl. 210-635; B01D15/08), 09 Aug. 1988, Appl. 3,667, 15 Jan. 1987, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145829f.
- 978 Stevens, T.S., Langhorst, M.A. and Randall, III, O.W.: A chromatographic analytical column for anion exchange, a process for anions separation, and a process for exchange of corresponding ions. *Fr. Demance Pat. FR 2,604,525* (Cl. G01N30/60), 01 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/13,380, 25 Sep. 1986; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204084j.
- 979 Takata, Y. and Ywabuchi, H.: Method and device for liquid chromatography using injected extraction liquid. *Ger. Offen. Pat. DE 3,738,467* (Cl. G01N30/02), 01 Jun. 1988, JP Appl. 86/267,632, 12 Nov. 1986; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162565j.
- 980 Verillon, F., Pichon, B. and Qian, F.: (A new automated device for preparing liquid samples for complex analyses in large numbers). *Analisis*, 16 (1988) LX-LXIII; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162629h.
- 981 Whitehead, M.A.: Liquid chromatograph apparatus using solvent proportioning valve device. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 260,761* (Cl. G01N30/32), 23 Mar. 1988, GB Appl. 86/22,328, 17 Sep. 1986; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182709n.
- 982 Whitehead, M.A. and James, P.A.: Liquid chromatograph apparatus with simple inexpensive solvent mixing means. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 260,765* (Cl. G01N30/34), 23 Mar. 1988, GB Appl. 86/22,327, 17 Sep. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162555f.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162569p, 162570g, 182720j, 204070b, 204075g, 221658s.

See also 914, 927, 998, 1050.

### 3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 983 Boehme, W., Liekmeier, W. and Steinwand, M.: (Spectral library search in UV/visible spectroscopy and in liquid chromatography with UV detection). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 505-509; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203925x.
- 984 Chang, X. and Johnson, D.: (Electrochemical detectors in liquid column chromatography). *Huaxue Tongbao*, (1988) 57-61; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182769g - a review with 29 refs.
- 985 Clark, B.J., Fell, A.F. and Jones, D.G.: Digital techniques for luminescence detection in liquid chromatography with an intensified linear photodiode array. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 843-852.
- 986 Colgan, S.C., Krull, I.S., Dorschel, C. and Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: Derivatization of alkyl halides, acid chlorides, and other electrophiles with polymerimmobilized 8-amino-2-naphthoxide. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 501-512.
- 987 Dovichi, N.J., Zarrin, F., Nolan, T.G. and Bornhop, D.J.: Laser detectors for capillary liquid chromatography. *Spectrochim. Acta*, (Part B, 1987) 43B (1988) 639-649; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204119z.
- 988 Epler, K.S., O'Haver, T.C., Turk, G.C. and MacCrehan, W.A.: Laser-enhanced ionization as a selective detector for the liquid chromatographic determination of alkyltins in sediment. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2062-2066.
- 989 Fox, M.A. and Tien, T.-P.: A photoelectrochemical detector for high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2778-2782.
- 990 Galante, L.J., Wilson, D.A. and Hieftje, G.M.: Detection of ions by replacement-ion chromatography coupled to a microwave-induced nitrogen discharge at atmospheric pressure. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 99-109.

- 991 Hillier, E. and Koehne-Waechter, M.: (A step forward with photodiode array technique. Sensitive and high-resolution analysis with the example of a quality control). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 14-21; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182774e.
- 992 Jiang, S.J. and Houk, R.S.: Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection for phosphorus and sulphur compounds separated by liquid chromatography. *Spectrochim. Acta*, (Part B, 1987) 43B (1988) 405-411; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182797q.
- 993 Kessler, M.J.: Recent advances in detectors for radioisotopes: Part 2. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 76-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221434r - a review with 9 refs.
- 994 Lesec, J., Lecacheux, D. and Marot, G.: The continuous viscometric detection in size exclusion chromatography. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 89-112; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171239h.
- 995 Limpert, R.J. and Cotter, R.L.: The ProMonix 100, a new entrant to on-line process monitoring. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 320-329; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171245g.
- 996 Lingeman, H., Tjaden, U.R., van den Beld, C.M.B. and van der Greef, J.: Conventional and laser induced fluorescence detection of glucuronic acid conjugates after derivatization and liquid chromatographic separation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 687-695.
- 997 Nimura, N., Kinoshita, T., Yoshida, T., Uetake, A. and Nakai, C.: 1-Pyrenyl-diazomethane as a fluorescent labelling reagent for liquid chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2067-2070.
- 998 Okada, T.: Redox suppressor for ion-exclusion chromatography of carboxylic acids with conductometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1666-1669.
- 999 Pal, F., Pungor, E. and Kovats, E.: Oscillometric detector for ion chromatography. A note on detection limit and detector sensitivity. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2254-2258.
- 1000 Ramstad, T. and Weaver, M.J.: Electrosorptive detection of simple organic compounds in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 287-305.
- 1001 Ramstad, T. and Weaver, M.J.: Electrosorptive detection based on double-layer capacitance for selected ion monitoring in ion chromatography. II. Silver. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 307-321.
- 1002 Renn, C.N. and Synovec, R.E.: Improved detection in superspeed size-exclusion chromatography by reducing on-column dilution and detector noise. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1829-1832.
- 1003 Shelly, D.C. and Edkins, T.J.: Miniature laser fluorescence detector for capillary liquid chromatography. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 910 (1988) 116-122; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182778j.
- 1004 Slais, K. and Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Use of a simultaneous conductivity and amperometric detector with a manganin electrode in the microcolumn liquid chromatography of dicarboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 370-374.
- 1005 Smith, R.M., Ghani, A.A., Haverty, D.G., Bament, G.S., Chamsi, A.Y. and Fogg, A.G.: Derivatization of amines with O-acetylsalicyloyl chloride to enhance electrochemical detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 349-354.
- 1006 Steinwand, M.: (Diode array detection in HPLC with the sensitivity of a variable UV detector). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 90-92; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182776g.
- 1007 Stuurman, H.W. and Tuss, H.: Ion chromatography in analytical chemistry. *GIT-Suppl.*, (1988) 62-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203900k.
- 1008 Takeuchi, T. and Ishii, D.: Effects of the stationary phase in on-column fluorometric detection in micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 841-843.
- 1009 Wintersteiger, R.: (Fluorescence derivatization in TLC and HPLC). *GIT-Suppl.*, (1988) 5-11; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204104r.
- 1010 Yeung, E.S.: Applications of lasers in bioanalytical chemistry. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 502-504; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145593z.

- 1011 Yokoyama, Y. and Sato, H.: Performance of some commercial UV detectors for indirect photometric chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 561-565.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182824w, 204077j.

See also 1047, 1109, 1110, 1113, 1126, 1275, 1303, 1759, 2013.

### 3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 1012 Baur, J.E., Kristensen, E.W. and Wingtman, R.M.: Radial dispersion from commercial high-performance liquid chromatography columns investigated with microvoltammetric electrodes. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2334-2338.
- 1013 Buszewski, B., Stibranyi, L., Bozek, P., Jendrichowsky, J., Novak, I. and Berek, D.: (Chemically bonded hydrophobic phase for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 345-356; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162640e.
- 1014 Crescentini, G., Bruner, F., Mangani, F. and Yageng, G.: Preparation and evaluation of dry-packed capillary columns for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1659-1662.
- 1015 Gangoda, M.E. and Giplin, R.K.: Comparative study of alkyl and fluoroalkyl N-(2-hydroxy-ethoxyethyl)-amides as reversed-phase liquid chromatographic modifiers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 365-370.
- 1016 Gisch, D.J., Hunter, B.T. and Peibush, B.: Shielded hydrophobic phase: a new concept for direct injection analysis of biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 264-268.
- 1017 Haas, J.W., Joyce, W.F., Shyu, Y.-J. and Uden, P.C.: Phosphoric acid-modified amino bonded stationary phase for high-performance liquid chromatographic chemical class separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 215-226.
- 1018 Jost, W., Schwinn, G. and Tueylue, M.: (Hydrophilic bonded stationary phases in HPLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 10-12; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182746b - a review with 4 refs.
- 1019 Jost, W., Schwinn, G. and Tueylue, M.: (Hydrophilic bonded stationary phases in HPLC). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 30-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182756c - a review with 17 refs.
- 1020 Karlsson, K.-E. and Novotny, M.: Separation efficiency of slurry-packed liquid chromatography microcolumns with very small inner diameters. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1662-1665.
- 1021 Miyamoto, M. and Sasakawa, S.: (Polymeric materials for cell separation by adsorption chromatography). *Saibo*, 20 (1988) 217-220; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196932s - a review with 11 refs.
- 1022 Morin, L.G., Austin, G.E. and Mullins, R.H.: Capacity related characteristics of Glyco-Gel affinity chromatographic support. *Clin. Biochem.*, 21 (1988) 225-229; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166599w.
- 1023 Nawrocki, J. and Buszewski, B.: Influence of silica surface chemistry and structure on the properties, structure and coverage of alkyl-bonded phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 1-24 - a review with 171 refs.
- 1024 Nomura, A., Yamada, J. and Tsunoda, K.: Preparation and characteristics of silica-based packings for high-performance liquid chromatography modified with amino and carboxyl groups. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2509-2512.
- 1025 Pesek, J.J. and Wey, W.Y.: Synthesis of a chemically bonded weak cation exchange material by conversion of an allyl phase. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 969-973.
- 1026 Porath, J. and Oscarsson, S.: A new kind of "thiophilic" electron-donor-acceptor adsorbent. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 17 (Int. Symp. Affinity Chromatogr. Interfacial Macromol., Interact., 1987) (1988) 359-371; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145521z.
- 1027 Sentell, K.B., Barnes, K.W. and Dorsey, J.G.: Ultrasound driven synthesis of reversed-phase stationary phases for liquid chromatography using 4-dimethylaminopyridine as acid-acceptor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 95-104.
- 1028 Stevens, T.S., Langhorst, M.A. and Randall, III, O.W.: (Effective composition for packings in anion-exchange chromatography). *Ger. Offen. Pat. DE 3,632,404* (Cl. G01N30/96), 07 Apr. 1988, Appl. 24 Sep. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162560d.

- 1029 Su, T., Hu, X., Zhou, F. and Hao, J.: Separation performance of HPIC packing material SINOPAK-L-01A for trace anions. *Kexue Tongbao* (Foreign lang. ed.), 33 (1988) 575-579; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203952d.
- 1030 Swartz, M.E., Tomany, M.J., Phillips, D.J. and Tarvin, T.L.: Isolation and purification methodologies using new silica-based ion exchange media. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 38-45; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207693t.
- 1031 Ward, T.J. and Armstrong, D.W.: Cyclodextrin-stationary phases. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 40 (Chromatogr. Chiral Sep.) (1988) 131-163; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211273y.
- 1032 Wieserman, L.F., Martin, E.S., Wefers, K., Novak, J.W., Jr., Cross, K. and Conroy, C.M.: Active material useful as a multipurpose adsorbent comprising metal oxide/hydroxide particles reacted with one or more phosphorus-containing materials. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 273,756* (Cl. B01J20/32), 06 Jul. 1988, US Appl. 946,870, 29 Dec. 1986; 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152351x.
- 1033 Wikström, P., Mandenius, C.F. and Larsson, P.-O.: Gas phase silylation, a rapid method for preparation of high-performance liquid chromatography supports. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 105-117.
- 1034 Yang, S.S. and Gilpin, R.K.: Influence of bonding chemistry on the reordering/resolution of silica immobilized alkyl chains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 115-118.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150770j, 162699f, 162700z, 162701a, 166864d, 166865e, 170800x, 191657w, 211645w.

See also 1057, 1058, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1079, 1134, 1289, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1845.

### 3d. Quantitative analysis

- 1035 Mulholland, M.: Reggedness testing in analytical chemistry. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 383-389.
- 1036 Pauls, R.E., McCoy, R.W., Ziegel, E.R., Fritz, G.T., Marmion, D.M. and Krieger, D.L.: Results of a cooperative study on the precision of liquid chromatographic measurements at low signal-to-noise ratios. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 489-493.

See also 1011, 1904.

### 3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 1037 Johansson, H., Oestling, M., Sofer, G., Wahlstroem, H. and Low, D.: Chromatographic equipment for large scale protein and peptide purification. *Adv. Biotechnol. Processes*, 8 (Downstream Processes) (1988) 127-157; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168832r.

See also 909, 912, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1120, 1955.

### 3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 1038 Gemmel, B., Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Consecutive gradients in chromatography. Gradients under sub- and supercritical conditions including composition gradients and multiple gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 17-27.
- 1039 Sheikh, S.U. and Touchstone, J.C.: Temperature programming in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 327-331.
- 1040 Steuer, W., Schindler, M. and Erni, F.: Gradient elution with normal phases on silica. A comparison between high-performance liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 253-259.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

## 4a. Automation and computerization

- 1041 Dong, M.W., Conlon, R.D. and Poile, A.F.: Developing rugged LC methods using an automated solvent optimization system: Part 2 - applications. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 50-59; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162651j.
- 1042 Fell, A.F., Bridge, T.P. and Williams, M.H.: Design and application of an expert system for mobile phase optimisation in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 555-564.
- 1043 Robinson, L.L.: A user-oriented approach to PC software for liquid chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 30-37; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162633e.
- 1044 Topf, J.J. and Bailey, R.C.: A computer-controlled affinity purification system. *Adv. Instrum.*, 42 (1987) 1461-1471; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186537c.

See also 963, 1315, 1801, 1825.

## 4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 1045 Duquet, D., Dewaele, C., Verzele, M. and McKinely, S.: Coupling miniaturized liquid chromatography to capillary gas chromatography (micro-LC-CGC): Possibilities of reversed phase LC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 824-829.
- 1046 Grob, K. and Li, Z.: Damage to gas chromatographic columns caused by peroxides in liquid chromatographic eluents for coupled liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 297-300.

See also 1048, 1090, 1614, 1661, 1768, 1968.

## 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 1047 Bode, U. and Heise, H.M.: Microsampling for infrared spectroscopy - a comparison of different techniques for HPLC- and TLC-fractions. *Microchim. Acta* 1987, 1 (1988) 143-147; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221630b.
- 1048 Fujimoto, C., Morita, T., Jinno, K. and Shafer, K.H.: Micro-HPLC/TLC/FTIR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 810-814.
- 1049 Mizuno, T., Azuma, K. and Otsuka, K.: Development of double belt type LC/MS interface without memory effect. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 241-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162635g.
- 1050 Nygren, O., Nilsson, C.-A. and Frech, W.: On-line interfacing of a liquid chromatograph to a continuously heated graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer for element-specific detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2204-2208.
- 1051 Tsuda, T. and Yamamoto, K.: Device to transform the liquid chromatographic effluent to a continuous solid plug: a new approach to direct liquid introduction for liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 363-369.
- 1052 Van der Greef, J., Niessen, W.M.A. and Tjaden, U.R.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in bioanalysis: some applications and a new approach for non-volatile buffer systems. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 565-571.
- 1053 White, P.C.: Comparison of absorbance ratios and peak purity parameters for the discrimination of solutes using high-performance liquid chromatography with multi-wavelength detection. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1625-1629.

See also 983, 992, 1176, 1265, 1664, 1678, 1758, 1843.

## 4d. Affinity chromatography

- 1054 Anspach, B., Unger, K.K., Davies, J. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Affinity chromatography with triazine dyes immobilized onto activated non-porous monodisperse silicas. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 195-204.
- 1055 Arve, B.H. and Liapis, A.I.: Biospecific adsorption in fixed and periodic countercurrent beds. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 32 (1988) 616-627; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168959n.

- 1056 Burton, S.J., Stead, C.V. and Lowe, C.R.: Design and applications of biomimetic anthraquinone dyes. II. The interaction of C.I. Reactive Blue 2 analogues bearing terminal ring modifications with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 201-216.
- 1057 Ernst-Cabrera, K. and Wilchek, M.: Polymeric supports for affinity chromatography and high-performance affinity chromatography. *Makromol. Chem., Macromol. Symp.*, 19 (1988) 145-154; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145435z.
- 1058 Hoffman, W.L. and O'Shannessy, D.J.: Site-specific immobilization of antibodies by their oligosaccharide moieties to new hydrazide derivatized solid supports. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 112 (1988) 113-120; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168448v.
- 1059 Mäkelä, M., Mattsson, P., Pintamo-Kenttälä, K. and Korpela, T.: Cyclodextrin-ligand interaction as a simplified model of biospecific affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 391-397.
- 1060 Mislovicova, D., Gemeiner, P. and Breier, A.: Study of porous cellulose beads as an affinity adsorbent via quantitative measurements of interactions of lactate dehydrogenase with immobilized anthraquinone dyes. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 10 (1988) 568-573; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186062u.
- 1061 Persson, L.O. and Olde, B.: Synthesis of ATP-polyethylene glycol and ATP-dextran and their use in the purification of phosphoglycerate kinase from spinach chloroplasts using affinity partitioning. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 183-193.
- 1062 Sawhney, S.Y., Nandedkar, U.N., Bhide, S.V. and Kale, N.R.: Crosslinked starch entrapped in agarose-beads. An affinity matrix for the preparation of  $\alpha$ -D-mannose/ $\alpha$ -D-glucose specific lectins. *Starch/Staerke*, 40 (1988) 254-256; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166602s.
- 1063 Von, R.J.: Co-operative cluster model for multivalent affinity interactions involving rigid matrices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 13-23.

See also 1044, 1127, 1157, 1401, 1414, 1436, 1447, 1462, 1487.

#### 4e. Functional analysis

See 1406.

#### 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204099t.

See also 1134, 1277, 1678, 1966.

#### 4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 1064 Gasparrini, F., Misiti, D., Villani, C., la Torre, F. and Sinibaldi, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography on chiral packed microbore columns with the 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl derivative of *trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 235-245.
- 1065 Krstulovic, A.M.: Chiral stationary phases for the liquid chromatographic separation of pharmaceuticals. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 641-656 - a review with 41 refs.
- 1066 Marle, I., Petterson, C. and Arvidsson, T.: Determination of binding affinity of enantiomers to albumin by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 323-336.
- 1067 Miwa, T., Miyakawa, T. and Miyake, Y.: Characteristics of an avidin-conjugated column in direct liquid chromatographic resolution of racemic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 227-233.
- 1068 Pochapsky, T.C.: Chiral stationary phases. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 28-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207623v - a review with 50 refs.
- 1069 Seeman, J.I., Secor, H.V., Armstrong, D.W., Timmons, K.D. and Ward, Y.J.: Enantiomeric resolution and chiral recognition of racemic nicotine and nicotine analogues by  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexation. Structure - enantiomeric resolution relationships in host-guest interactions. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2120-2127.
- 1070 Szepesi, G. and Gazdag, M.: Enantiomeric separations and their application in pharmaceutical analysis using chiral eluents. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 623-639.



- 1071 Wainer, I.W. and Chu, Y.-Q.: Use of mobile phase modifiers to alter retention and stereoselectivity on a bovine serum albumin high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 316-322.

See also 1187, 1297, 1298, 1333, 1668, 1766, 1831, 1832, 1869, 1884, 1930.

#### 4h. Other special techniques

- 1072 Becker, C.: Using chromatography in downstream processing. *Aust. J. Biotechnol.*, 2 (1988) 34-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168831q.
- 1073 Bruening, R.C., Derguini, F. and Nakanishi, K.: Centrifugal droplet counter-current chromatography in natural products chemistry. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 509-524; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166503k - a review with 23 refs.
- 1074 Hostettmann, K. and Marston, A.: Natural products isolation by droplet counter-current chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 465-492; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166501h - a review with 199 refs.
- 1075 Ito, Y. and Chou, F.E.: New high-speed counter-current chromatograph equipped with a pair of separation columns connected in series. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 382-386.
- 1076 Ito, Y. and Zhang, T.-Y.: Cross-axis synchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge for large scale preparative counter-current chromatography. I. Apparatus and studies on stationary phase retention in short coils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 135-151.
- 1077 Ito, Y. and Zhang, T.-Y.: Cross-axis synchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge for large-scale preparative counter-current chromatography. II. Studies on partition efficiency in short coils and preparative separations with multilayer coils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 153-164.
- 1078 Kubo, I., Marshall, G.T. and Hanke, F.J.: Rotation locular countercurrent chromatography for natural products isolation. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 493-507; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166502j - a review with 10 refs.
- 1079 Pinkerton, T.C., Miller, T.D., Cook, S.E., Perry, J.A., Rateike, J.D. and Szczerba, T.J.: The nature and use of internal surface reversed-phase columns: a new concept in HPLC. *BioChromatography*, 1 (1986) 96-105; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141952t.
- 1080 Ruth, J.M. and Mandava, N.B.: Countercurrent chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 653-777; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186425q - a review with 194 refs.
- 1081 Tsuda, T.: Chromatographic behavior in electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1677-1680.
- 1082 Wicar, S.: Sedimentation focusing field-flow fractionation in channels of triangular cross-section. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 335-339.
- 1083 Zhang, T.-Y., Lee, Y.-W., Fang, Q.C., Xiao, R. and Ito, Y.: Preliminary applications of cross-axis synchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge for large-scale preparative counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 185-193.

See also 914, 921, 934, 935, 955, 1002, 1394, 1615, 1746.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 1084 Birkholz, D.A., Coutts, R.T. and Hrudey, S.E.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds in fish tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 251-260.
- 1085 Lekveishvili, E.G. and Tevdorashvili, M.N.: (UV spectroscopic study of aromatic hydrocarbons of high-boiling fractions of the Norio, Mirzaani and Samgori oils). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 130 (1988) 329-332; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213309p.
- 1086 Pavic, L., Djurdjevic, K. and Sokolovic, S.: (Analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons in mineral oil by liquid chromatography). *Nafta (Zagreb)*, 39 (1988) 225-229; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193329q.

- 1087 Roach, M.C. and Harmony, M.D.: High-sensitivity laser-induced fluorescence-high-performance liquid chromatography studies of polyaromatic hydrocarbons using the argon ion laser-Yeung detector cell configuration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 332-335.
- 1088 Sherblom, P.M. and Eganhouse, R.P.: Correlations between octanol-water partition coefficients and reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography capacity factors. Chlorobiphenyls and alkylbenzenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 37-50.
- 1089 Vaesser, H.A.M.G., Wagstaffe, P.J. and Lindsey, A.S.: Reference materials for PAHs in foodstuffs: results of a preliminary intercomparison of methods in experienced laboratories. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 325-332.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148076u.

See also 955, 985, 1014, 1020, 1802.

#### 5c. Halogen derivatives

See 986.

#### 5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 1090 Davies, I.L., Raynor, M.W., Urwin, D.J., Bartle, K.D., Tolay, M., Ekinci, E. and Schwartz, H.E.: Analysis of Turkish lignite tar by coupled LC/GC, GC/MS, and capillary SFC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 792-799.
- 1091 Zakupra, V.A., Krygina, P.M., Rubalkin, V.N. and Tanasov, I.I.: (Rapid liquid chromatography of oils in the manufacture of sulphonate additives). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Maseł*, (1988) 35-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193377d.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 173186n.

### 6. ALCOHOLS

- 1092 Kiba, N., Maruyama, H. and Furusawa, M.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method with fluorimetric detection for the determination of glycerol using an immobilized enzyme column reactor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 398-404.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169047a.

See also 957, 989, 1949.

### 7. PHENOLS

- 1093 Li, C.-Y. and Kemp, M.W.: Determination of phenols by liquid chromatography using reductive electrochemical detection via precolumn derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 241-251.
- 1094 Siren, H., Dammert, R. and Huhanantti, L.: IPC Behaviour of some sulphonated naphthols and nitroso-naphthols. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 245-249.

See also 1015, 1105, 1955.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

## 8a. Flavonoids

- 1095 Daigle, D.J., Conkerton, E.J., Sanders, T.H. and Mixon, A.C.: Peanut hull flavonoids: their relationship with peanut maturity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1179-1181.
- 1096 Ito, Y., Hirayama, F., Suto, K., Oshima, T., Sagava, K. and Yoshida, T.: Determination of flavonol glycosides in *Epidemii Herba* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 392-397.
- 1097 Juniewicz, P.E., Morell, S.P., Moser, A. and Ewing, L.L.: Identification of phytoestrogens in the urine of male dogs. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 987-994.
- 1098 Mizuno, M., Linuma, M., Tanaka, T., Sakakibara, N., Hanioka, S. and Liu, X.-S.: Flavonol glycosides in *Epimedium* species. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3487-3490.
- 1099 Müller-Enoch, D. and Greischel, A.: Differentiation of cytochrom P-450 activities with scoparone as substrate. A rapid one-step HPLC-analysis. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1520-1522.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156323n.

## 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 1100 Baumann, U. and Zimmerli, B.: (Simple determination of ochratoxin A in foods). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 79 (1988) 151-158; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188920w.
- 1101 Faletto, M.B., Koser, P.L., Battula, N., Townsend, G.K., Maccubbin, A.E., Gelboin, H.V. and Gurtoo, H.L.: Cytochrome P<sub>3</sub>-450 cDNA encodes aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>-4-hydroxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12187-12189.
- 1102 Kubicek, E.M., Vojir, F.K. and Holzer, H.G.: An improved rapid method for routine determination of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk. *Ernaehrung*, 12 (1988) 302-305; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148050f.
- 1103 Leitao, J., de Saint Blanquat, G. and Bailly, J.R.: Determination of sterigmatocystin in fungal cultures by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2285-2293.
- 1104 Pfeiffer, R.L., Swanson, S.P. and Buck, W.B.: Metabolism of T-2 toxin in rats: effects of dose, route, and time. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1227-1232.

## 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 1105 Dhingra, B.S. and Davis, A.: Determination of free ellagic acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 284-286.
- 1106 Okamoto, Y., Aburatani, R. and Hatada, K.: Chromatographic resolution. XXI. Direct optical resolution of abscisic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography on cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate). *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 454-455.

See also 1728.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1107 Bicking, M.K.L., Cooke, W.M., Kawahara, F.K. and Longbotton, J.E.: Effect of pH on the reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 310-315.
- 1108 Chamkaseem, N.: Gossypol analysis in cottonseed oil by HPLC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1601-1604.
- 1109 Chao, W.-F., Kai, M., Ishida, J., Ohkura, Y., Hara, S. and Yamaguchi, M.: 1,2-Diamino-4,5-ethylenedioxybenzene as a highly sensitive fluorogenic reagent for aromatic aldehydes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 259-266.

- 1110 Hara, S., Yamaguchi, M., Takemori, Y., Yoshitake, T. and Nakamura, M.: 1,2-Diamino-4,5-methylenedioxybenzene as a highly sensitive fluorogenic reagent for  $\alpha$ -dicarbonyl compounds. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 267-276.
- 1111 Katsui, G., Kijima, S., Fukawa, H., Ichikawa, T., Sueki, K., Ueno, T., Kishida, A., Hirauchi, K., Yasuda, K. et al.: (Studies on the reference standards of phylloquinone, menaquinone-4 ubiquinone-10 for HPLC). *Bitamin*, 62 (1988) 505-513; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207687u.
- 1112 Koizumi, H. and Suzuki, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography of aliphatic aldehydes by means of post-column extraction with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 299-307.
- 1113 Lacourse, W.R. and Krull, I.S.: The mechanism of photoelectrochemical detection of alkyl and aryl ketones and aldehydes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 45-60.
- 1114 Silva, M.G.V., Parente, J.P. and Matos, F.J.A.: (The chromatographic behavior of anthraquinones and derivatives in HPLC and TLC). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 46 (1988) 83-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186547f.

See also 1025.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1115 Angers, D.A., Nadeau, P. and Mehuys, G.R.: Determination of carbohydrate composition of soil hydrolysates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 444-449.
- 1116 Argade, S.P., Hopfer, R.L., Strang, A.-M., van Halbeek, H. and Alhadeff, J.A.: Structural studies on the carbohydrate moieties of human liver  $\alpha$ -L-fucosidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 227-247.
- 1117 Barka, G. and Heidger, V.: (New determination methods for sugar and alcohol in beverages). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 116-1123; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 228596d.
- 1118 Brockhausen, I., Carver, J.P. and Schachter, H.: Control of glycoprotein synthesis. The use of oligosaccharide substrates and HPLC to study the sequential pathway for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases I, II, III, IV, V and VI in the biosynthesis of highly branched N-glycans by hen oviduct membranes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1134-1151.
- 1119 Corti, F., Luzzani, F. and Ventura, P.: The determination of hexoses in rat gastric mucus by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1049-1054.
- 1120 Doner, L.W., Irwin, P.L. and Kurantz, M.J.: Preparative chromatography of oligogalacturonic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 229-239.
- 1121 Geyer, H., Holschbach, C., Hunsmann, G. and Schneider, J.: Carbohydrates of human immunodeficiency virus. Structures of oligosaccharides linked to the envelope glycoprotein 120. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11760-11767.
- 1122 Hardy, M.R. and Townsend, R.R.: Separation of positional isomers of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85 (1988) 3289-3293; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145519e.
- 1123 Hase, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Separation of sugar chains from glycoproteins using fast affinity chromatography. *Chromatogram*, 7 (1986) 2-3; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166611u.
- 1124 He, L. and Li, B.: MicroHPLC determination of amygdalin in *Semen pruni armeniacae* and *Semen pruni persicae*. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 271-273.
- 1125 Howard, A.J., Carta, G. and Byers, C.H.: Separation of sugars by continuous annular chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 27 (1988) 1873-1882; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 151815q.
- 1126 Kinoshita, T. and Kato, T.: (Advances in sugar analysis). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi*, 62 (1988) 1247-1250; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204105s - a review with 14 refs.
- 1127 Kitagawa, H., Nakada, H., Numata, Y., Kurosaka, A., Fukui, S., Funakoshi, I., Kawasaki, T., Shimada, K., Inagaki, F. and Yamashina, I.: Immunoaffinity isolation of a sialyl-Le oligosaccharide from human milk. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 591-594.

- 1128 Koerner, P.J., Jr. and Nieman, T.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glucosides (glucose conjugates) with post-column reaction detection combining immobilized enzyme reactors and luminol chemiluminescence. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 217-228.
- 1129 Lin, J.K., Jacobson, B.J., Pereira, A.N. and Ladisch, M.R.: Liquid chromatography of carbohydrate monomers and oligomers. *Methods Enzymol.*, 160 (Biomass, Pt. A) (1988) 145-159; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145550h.
- 1130 Nagamine, Y., Omichi, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Investigation of the active site of human salivary  $\alpha$ -amylase from the modes of action on modified maltooligosaccharides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 409-415.
- 1131 Nagamine, Y., Omichi, K. and Ikenaka, T.: A comparison of the modes of actions of human salivary and pancreatic  $\alpha$ -amylases on modified maltooligosaccharides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 667-670.
- 1132 Sabharwal, H., Nilsson, B., Grönberg, G., Chester, M.A., Dakour, J., Sjöblad, S. and Lundblad, A.: Oligosaccharides from feces of preterm infants fed on breast milk. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 390-406.
- 1133 Stechova, A., Svobodova, L., Korcakova, S. and Kadlec, P.: (Determination of betaine in sugar-mill samples). *LC, Listy Cukrov.*, 104 (1988) 121-124; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 192488d.
- 1134 Stoll, M.S. and Housell, E.F.: Selective purification of reduced oligosaccharides using a phenylboronic acid Bond Elut column; Potential application in HPLC, mass spectrometry, reductive amination procedures and antigenic/serum analysis. *Biomol. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 249-253.
- 1135 Ugalde, T.D., Faber, J.P.M. and Jenner, C.F.: Optimizing copper-bicinchoninate carbohydrate detection for use with water-elution high-performance liquid chromatography: a technique to measure the major mono- and oligosaccharides in small pieces of wheat endosperm. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 207-215.
- 1136 Van Halbeek, H., Breg, J., Vliegthart, J.F.G., Klein, A., Lamblin, G. and Roussel, P.: Isolation and structural characterization of low-molecular-mass monosialyl oligosaccharides derived from respiratory-mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 443-460.
- 1137 Van Pelt, J., van Kuik, J.A., Kamerling, J.P., Vliegthart, J.F.G., van Diggelen, O.P. and Galjaard, H.: Storage of sialic acid-containing carbohydrates in the placenta of a human galactosialidosis fetus. Isolation and structural characterization of 16 sialyloligosaccharides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 327-338.
- 1138 Winn-Deen, E.S., David, H., Sigler, G. and Chavez, R.: Development of a direct assay for  $\alpha$ -amylase. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2005-2008.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162642g, 166835v, 192493b.

See also 996, 1150, 1154, 1155, 1157, 1566, 1664, 1962.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

- 1139 Antonyuk, V.A., Tsyuman, I.D. and Lagunya, L.Y.: (A study of the carbohydrate specificity of the bark lectin of Scotch broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius*). *Farm. Zh.*, (1988) 66-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207667n.
- 1140 Bouchard, J., Chornet, E. and Overend, R.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic monitoring of carbohydrate fractions in partially hydrolyzed corn starch. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1188-1192.
- 1141 Dark, W.A.: Aqueous GPC analysis of hyaluronic acid. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 22; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 172458r.
- 1142 Fraser, J.R.E., Kimpton, W.G., Laurent, T.C., Cahill, R.N.P. and Vakakis, N.: Uptake and degradation of hyaluronan in lymphatic tissue. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 153-158.
- 1143 Koizumi, K., Kubota, Y., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, Y.: Determination of cyclic glucans by anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 303-310.
- 1144 Ochiai, H., Toyoda, H., Onodera, M., Shinbo, A., Shinomiya, K. and Imanari, T.: Analysis of chondroitin sulfates in human urinary trypsin inhibitor. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3726-3727.

- 1145 Qureshi, N., Takayama, K., Mascagni, P., Honovich, J., Wong, R. and Cotter, R.J.: Complete structural determination of lipopolysaccharide obtained from deep rough mutant of *Escherichia coli*. Purification by high performance liquid chromatography and direct analysis by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11971-11976.
- 1146 Takeo, S., Kado, H., Yamamoto, H., Kamimura, M., Watanabe, N., Uchida, K. and Mori, Y.: Studies on an antitumor polysaccharide RBS derived from rice bran. II. Preparation and general properties of RON, an active fraction of RBS. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3609-3613.
- 1147 Telkova, T.N., Alekseeva, G.S., Chlenov, M.A., Dombrovskii, V.A. and Yarovaya, S.M.: (Study of changes in molecular and mass characteristics of polysaccharides in blood vessels by HPLC). *Khím.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 877-882; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156032s.
- 1148 Yonekura, H., Oguri, K., Itoh, K., Nakanishi, Y. and Okayama, M.: The localization of sulfated glycoconjugates synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryos. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 658-666.
- 1149 Yu, L.P. and Rollings, J.E.: Quantitative branching of linear and branched polysaccharides mixtures by size exclusion chromatography and on-line low-angle laser light scattering detection. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 1085-1102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 170753j.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 172464q, 172465r, 172466s, 172467t, 207689w.

See also 1507, 1786.

#### 10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 1150 Alonso, J.M., Boulenger, P., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Leroy, Y., Montreuil, J. and Fournet, B.: Microheterogeneity and structures of neutral glycans present in quail ovomucoid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 187-197.
- 1151 Deutzmann, R., Huber, J., Schmetz, K.A., Oberbäumer, I. and Hartl, L.: Structural study of long arm fragments of laminin. Evidence for repetitive C-terminal sequences in the A-chain, not present in the B-chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 35-45.
- 1152 Forsberg, L.S., Lazarus, S.C., Seno, N., DeVinney, R., Caughey, G.H. and Gold, W.M.: Dog mastocytoma proteoglycans: occurrence of heparin and oversulfated chondroitin sulfates, containing trisulfated disaccharides, in three cell lines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 416-428.
- 1153 Girgrah, N., Cruz, T.F., Letarte, M. and Moscarello, M.A.: Purification and characterization of the P-80 glycoprotein from human brain. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 351-356.
- 1154 Gonda, R., Tomoda, M., Kanari, M., Yoneda, N., Shimizu, T., Shigeshiro, K. and Yazawa, T.: Constituents of the seed of *Malva verticillata*. III. Characterization of the major pectic peptidoglycan and oligosaccharides. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2790-2795.
- 1155 Hase, S., Ikenaka, K., Mikoshiba, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Analysis of tissue glycoprotein sugar chains by two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic mapping. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 51-60.
- 1156 Mantle, M. and Thakore, E.: Rabbit intestinal and colonic mucins: isolation, partial characterization, and measurement of secretion using an enzyme-linked immunoassay. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1045-1054.
- 1157 Mizuochi, T., Spellman, M.W., Larkin, M., Solomon, J., Basa, L.J. and Feizi, T.: Structural characterization by chromatographic profiling of the oligosaccharides of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) recombinant envelope glycoprotein gp120 produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 260-270.
- 1158 Morimoto, S., Martin, B.M., Kishimoto, Y. and O'Brien, J.S.: Saposin D: a sphingomyelinase activator. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 403-410.
- 1159 Perin, J.-P., Bonnet, F., Maillet, P. and Jolles, P.: Characterization and N-terminal sequence of human platelet proteoglycan. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 1007-1013.
- 1160 Piskarev, V.E., Galenko, E.L., Likhoshesterov, L.M., Derevitskaya, V.A. and Kochetkov, N.K.: (Fractionation of chicken egg glycoprotein and their purification by means of preparative HPLC). *Bioorg. Khím.*, 14 (1988) 1171-1178; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207686t.

- 1161 Roth, G.J., Ozols, J., Nugent, D.J. and Williams, S.A.: Isolation and characterization of human platelet glycoprotein IX. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 931-939.
- 1162 Vijayagopal, P., Srinivasan, S.R., Dalferes, E.R., Jr., Radhakrishnamurthy, B. and Berenson, G.S.: Effect of low-density lipoproteins on the synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by human endothelial cells in culture. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 639-646.

See also 1123.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### 11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 1163 Adlof, R.O.: Isolation of methyl 5c,13c-docosadienoate from *Limnanthes alba* Benth. (Meadowfoam) seed oil methyl esters by silver resin chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1541-1542.
- 1164 Allenmark, S. and Chelminska-Bertilsson, M.: Determination of carboxylic acids by liquid chromatography after phase-transfer-catalysed fluorogenic labelling. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 410-416.
- 1165 Archer, T.E. and Stokes, J.D.: Total residues of 2-naphthoxyacetic acid, 2-(6-hydroxynaphthoxy)acetic acid, and 2-(7-hydroxynaphthoxy)acetic acid in tomato plants and fruit by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1307-1309.
- 1166 Burke, E., Zimmerman, S.R., Brown, D.S. and Jenke, D.R.: On-line sample cleanup in the liquid chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals for citrate content. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 527-532.
- 1167 Dauberte, B., Guerehe, M., Tissue, C. and Estienne, J.: (Determination of sodium diacetate by ionic liquid chromatography). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 81 (1988) 123-126; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188926c.
- 1168 Engelmann, G.J., Esmans, E.L., Alderweireldt, F.C. and Rillaerts, E.: Rapid method for the analysis of red blood cell fatty acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 29-36.
- 1169 Falgoutret, J.-P., Leblanc, Y., Rokach, J. and Riendeau, D.: HAD(P)H-dependent reduction of 12-ketoeicosatetraenoic acid to 12(R)- and 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by rat liver microsomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1083-1089.
- 1170 Grechkin, A.N. and Tarchevsky, I.A.: (Non-lipoxygenase pathway of polyenoic fatty acid oxidation in cell-free preparations from pea leaves). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1563-1568.
- 1171 Ikuma, S., Motomiya, Y., Tsunemi, K., Hirata, N., Tsumatani, K., Morita, N., Uemura, H., Kaneko, Y., Moriya, A. et al.: (The urinary oxalate determination using HPLC). *Nippon Hinyokiko Gakkai Zasshi*, 79 (1988) 903-909; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207694u.
- 1172 International Dairy Federation: Milk, dried milk, yogurth and other fermented milks-determination of benzoic acid sorbic acid. Provisional International IDF Standard 139: 1987. *Milchwissenschaft*, 43 (1988) 366-368; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148064p.
- 1173 Jasperse, J.L.: The determination of fatty amides by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1804-1807.
- 1174 Kalonia, D.S. and Simonelli, A.P.: Development of an high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous analysis of the species involved in diethyl L-tartrate hydrolysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 355-359.
- 1175 Kaneniwa, M., Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of 5-olefinic monoenoic and idenoic fatty acids from sea urchin lipids and meadowfoam oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1470-1474.
- 1176 Kusaka, T., Ikeda, M., Nakano, H. and Numajiri, Y.: Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of fatty acids as their anilides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 495-497.
- 1177 Kuwata, K. and Tanaka, S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of trace amounts of low-molecular-weight fatty acid vapours in industrial emissions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 425-429.

- 1178 Petrarulo, M., Pellegrino, S., Bianco, O., Marangella, M., Linari, F. and Mentasti, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glyoxylic acid in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 37-46.
- 1179 Radeck, W., Beck, K. and Staib, W.: Simple method for rapid quantification of branched-chain 2-oxo acids in physiological fluids as quinoxalinol derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 297-301.
- 1180 Ryals, P.E. and Thompson, G.A., Jr.: Protein acylation in *Tetrahymena*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 408-415.
- 1181 Sok, D.-E., Kang, J.B. and Shin, H.D.: 15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid dehydrogenase activity in microsomal fraction of mouse liver homogenate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 524-529.
- 1182 Spahn, H.: Assay method for product formation in *in vitro* enzyme kinetic studies of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferases: 2-arylpropionic acid enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 368-375.
- 1183 Takahashi, Y., Ueda, N. and Yamamoto, S.: Two immunologically and catalytically distinct arachidonate 12-lipoxygenases of bovine platelets and leukocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 613-621.
- 1184 Wang, Z.-J., Zaitso, K. and Onkura, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of  $\alpha$ -keto acids in human serum and urine using 1,2-diamino-4,5-methylenedioxybenzene as a precolumn fluorescence derivatization reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 223-231.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182833y, 186577r.

See also 986, 997, 998, 1192, 1200, 1504, 1615, 1658, 1701, 1862, 2007.

#### 11b. Prostaglandins

- 1185 Eguchi, N., Hayashi, H., Urade, Y., Ito, S. and Hayashi, O.: Central action of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> and its methyl ester in the induction of hyperthermia after their systemic administration in urethane-anesthetized rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 671-679.
- 1186 Iwai, M., Hagmann, W., Keppler, D. and Jungermann, K.: Leukotriene C<sub>4</sub> metabolism during its action on glucose and lactate balance and flow in perfused rat liver. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1131-1136.
- 1187 Lohmus, M., Kirjanen, I., Lopp, M. and Lille, Ü.: Solvent selectivity in the resolution of some regioisomeric and diastereomeric prostaglandin intermediates on silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 77-94.
- 1188 Mita, H., Yui, Y., Yasueda, H. and Shida, T.: Isocratic determination of arachidonic acid 5-lipoxygenase products in human neutrophils by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 299-308.
- 1189 Pieroni, J.P., Dray, F., Pace-Asciak, C.R. and McGiff, J.C.: Identification of 6-keto-prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> obtained from isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 63-68.
- 1190 Ramis, I., Serra, J., Rosello, J., Picado, C., Bulbena, O., Agusti-Vidal, A. and Gelpi, E.: Prostaglandin GPE<sub>2</sub> and PGP<sub>2 $\alpha$</sub>  levels in nasal secretions from healthy subjects by liquid chromatography and radioimmunological assay. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1009-1012.
- 1191 Sun, Q., Zhang, X. and Gu, Y.: (Prostaglandin A<sub>1</sub> in plants. II. Separation and determination of prostaglandin A<sub>1</sub> in the longstamen onion (*Allium macrostemon*) and the common onion (*Allium cepa*) by HPLC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19 (1988) 249-250; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145565s.
- 1192 Warner, J.A., Lichtenstein, L.M. and MacGlashan, D.W., Jr.: Effects of a specific inhibitor of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway on mediator release from human basophils and mast cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1987) 218-222.

See also 997, 1008, 1210.

#### 11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1193 Aitzetmüller, K., Wessels, H. and Werner, G.: Unterscheidung von Palmölen und Palmöl-Fraktionieren durch HPLC der Triglyceride. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 442-447.



- 1194 Alessandri, J.-M., Christon, R., Arfi, T.S., Riazi, A. and Leger, C.L.: Comparative chromatographic study of modifications of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 75-91.
- 1195 Asmer, H.-J., Lang, S., Wagner, F. and Wray, V.: Microbial production, structure elucidation and bioconversion of sophorose lipids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1460-1466.
- 1196 Christie, W.W.: Separation of molecular species of triacylglycerols by high-performance liquid chromatography with a silver ion column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 273-284.
- 1197 Göbbert, U., Schmeichel, A., Lang, S. and Wagner, F.: Microbial transesterification of sugar - corynomycolates. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1519-1525.
- 1198 Heinze, T., Kynast, G., Dudenhausen, J.W. and Saling, E.: Effect of blood and meconium on the determination of phospholipids in amniotic fluid using high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Perinat. Med.*, 16 (1988) 53-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145531c.
- 1199 Husain, S., Sastry, G.S.R., Prasada Raju, N. and Narasimha, R.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatography of oils and fats. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 317-326.
- 1200 Khachik, F. and Beecher, G.R.: Separation of carotenol fatty acid esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 119-133.
- 1201 Leitch, R.A. and Richards, J.C.: Structure of the O-chain of the lipopolysaccharide of *Pasteurella haemolytica* serotype T3. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1055-1065.
- 1202 Lize, J.M., Postaire, E., Prognon, P., Delattre, J., Puisieux, F., Dehan, M. and Pradeau, D.: (High-pressure liquid-chromatographic separation and determination of the phospholipids of liposomes of lung surfactant). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 63 (1988) 239-240; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197283t.
- 1203 Mishra, A., Gopalakrishna, A.G. and Prabhakar, J.V.: Factors affecting refining losses in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) bran oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1605-1609.
- 1204 Mong, S., Wu, H.-L., Wong, A., Serau, H.M. and Crooke, S.T.: Leukotriene D<sub>4</sub> receptor-mediated phosphoinositol hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in rat basophilic leukemic cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 803-813.
- 1205 Moschidis, M.C.: Silicic acid column chromatography of phosphonolipids. X. Some phosphono analogues of 1-O-alkylethylene glycol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 420-424.
- 1206 Murthi, T.N., Sharma, M. and Devdhara, V.D.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of argemone oil in edible oils. *J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 25 (1988) 170-172; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188883m.
- 1207 Nichols, G.E., Hiraishi, T. and Young, W.W., Jr.: Polarity of neutral glycolipids, gangliosides, and sulfated lipids in MDCK epithelial cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1205-1213.
- 1208 Odham, G., Valeur, A., Michelsen, P., Aronsson, E. and McDowall, M.: Highly sensitive determination and characterization of intact cellular ester-linked phospholipids using liquid chromatography-plasma spray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 31-41.
- 1209 Raglione, T.V. and Hartwick, R.A.: On-line high-performance liquid chromatography-postcolumn reaction-capillary gas chromatography analysis of lipids in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 157-167.
- 1210 Rapuano, B.E. and Bockman, R.S.: A23187 and protein kinase C activators stimulate phosphatidylinositol metabolism and prostaglandin synthesis in a human lung cancer cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 644-652.
- 1211 Robins, S.J., Fasulo, J.M. and Patton, G.M.: Effect of different molecular species of phosphatidylcholine on the clearance of emulsion particle lipids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1195-1203.
- 1212 Sakuma, I., Gross, S.S. and Levi, R.: Positive inotropic effect of histamine on guinea pig left atrium: H<sub>1</sub>-receptor-induced stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 466-472.
- 1213 Wagner, C.R. and Porter, N.A.: A phospholipase C protocol for phospholipid peroxidation analysis. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 1 (1988) 274-280; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186527z.

- 1214 Weber, K., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.-P.: Die Zusammensetzung der Triglyceride von Kuhmilch und Humanmilch. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 389-395.
- 1215 Wessels, H. and Osterkamp, G.: Palmöl und Palmöl-Fraktionen und ihre analytische Differenzierung. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 375-380.
- 1216 Wojtusik, M.J.: HPLC separation and analysis of fish oil-derived triglycerides. *Avail. Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. D18800159, 1987, 232 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188927d.
- 1217 Yamaya, H., Hara, S. and Totani, Y.: (HPLC analysis of lipid peroxides. III. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of autoxidized phospholipids by multi-channel UV detector). *Yukagaku*, 37 (1988) 618-624; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186542a.
- 1218 Yoon, S.H., Jung, M.Y. and Min, D.B.: Effects of thermally oxidized triglycerides on the oxidative stability of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1652-1656.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145828e, 162676w, 192565b.

See also 2018, 2019.

#### 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 1219 Ando, S. and Hatano, M.: Isolation of apolipoproteins from carotenoid carrying lipoprotein in the serum of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1264-1271.
- 1220 Hogle, D.M., Smith, R.S. and Curtiss, L.K.: Quantitation of plasma apolipoprotein A-I using two monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1221-1229.
- 1221 Jethmalani, S., Koppikar, S.V., Viswanathan, G., Bandyopadhyay, C. and Noronhas, J.M.: Separation of human plasma lipoproteins suitable for cholesterol determination by gel permeation chromatography. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 26 (1988) 633-637; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186546e.
- 1222 Krul, E.S., Tikkanen, M.J. and Schonfeld, G.: Heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E epitope expression on human lipoproteins: importance for apolipoprotein E function. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1309-1325.
- 1223 Kudohodkar, B.J., Lee, M.-J.C., Lee, S.-M., DiMarco, N.M. and Lacko, A.G.: Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol homeostasis in diabetic rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1272-1287.
- 1224 Laplaud, P.M., Beaubatie, L., Rall, S.C., Jr., Luc, G. and Saboureau, M.: Lipoprotein (A) is the major apoB-containing lipoprotein in the plasma of a hibernator, the hedgehog, (*Erinaceus europeus*). *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1157-1170.
- 1225 Lefevre, M., Sloop, C.H. and Roheim, P.S.: Characterization of dog prenodal peripheral lymph lipoproteins. Evidence for the peripheral formation of lipoprotein-unassociated apoAI with slow pre- $\beta$  electrophoretic mobility. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1139-1148.
- 1226 McCall, M.R., Forte, T.M. and Shore, V.G.: Heterogeneity of nascent high density lipoproteins secreted by the hepatoma-derived cell line, Hep G2. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1127-1137.
- 1227 Rinninger, F. and Pittman, R.C.: Regulation of the selective uptake of high density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters by human fibroblasts and Hep G2 hepatoma cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1179-1194.
- 1228 Zlotnick, G.W., Sanfilippo, V.T., Mattler, J.A., Kirkley, D.H., Boykins, R.A. and Seid, R.C., Jr.: Purification and characterization of a peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein from *Haemophilus influenzae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9790-9794.

See also 1180, 1376, 1691.

## 13. STEROIDS

## 13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1229 Cheng, B. and Kowal, J.: A specific reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for analysis of steroids in Y-1 adrenal cell cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 302-307.
- 1230 Cheng, M.H., Huang, W.Y. and Lipsey, A.I.: Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of prednisone and prednisolone in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1897-1899.
- 1231 Dyer, C.A. and Curtiss, L.K.: Apoprotein E-rich high density lipoproteins inhibit ovarian androgen synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10965-10973.
- 1232 Lan, S.J., Scanlan, L.M., Mitroka, J., Weinstein, S.H., Lutsky, B.N., Free, C.A., Wojnar, R.J., Millonig, R.C. and Migdalof, B.H.: Rapid metabolic inactivation of tipredane, a structurally novel topical steroid. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 825-834.
- 1233 Melby, J.C., Holbrook, M., Ehlers, M.E., Kyei-Aboagye, K., Egelin, K., Bencsath, F.A., Field, F. and Griffing, G.T.: Identification of 19-hydroxyprogesterone in human placenta. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 475-477.
- 1234 Takagi, K., Okumura, K., Morikawa, N., Okuyama, S., Wu, M.-C. and Narita, O.: Simultaneous assay for individual sulphated 3 $\alpha$ - and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroids in serum using high-performance liquid chromatography combined with 3 $\alpha$ - and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases immobilized on one column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 47-56.
- 1235 Turnell, D.C., Cooper, J.D.H., Green, B., Hughes, G. and Wright, D.J.: Totally automated liquid-chromatographic assay for cortisol and associated glucocorticoids in serum, with use of ASTED<sup>TM</sup> sample preparation. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1816-1820.
- 1236 Van Ingen, H.E. and Endert, E.: Improved method for the determination of the cortisol production rate using high-performance liquid chromatography and liquid scintillation counting. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 233-239.
- 1237 Watlington, C.O., Atkins, J.L., McNeil, J.S., Grogan, W.M. and Johnson, J.P.: Corticosterone is converted to 6 $\beta$ -hydroxycorticosterone in rat: effect of the metabolite on urinary electrolyte excretion. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 947-954.
- 1238 Weidolf, L.O.G., Chichila, T.M.P. and Henion, J.D.: Screening, confirmation and quantification of boldenone sulfate in equine urine after administration of boldenone undecylenate (Equipoise<sup>TM</sup>). *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 9-21.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 190658k.

## 13b. Estrogens

- 1239 Bindal, R.D., Carlson, K.E., Katzelellenbogen, S. and Katzenellenbogen, J.A.: Lipophilic impurities, not phenolsulfonphthalein, account for the estrogenic activity in commercial preparations of phenol red. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 287-293.
- 1240 Brewster, M.E., Estes, K.S., Loftsson, T., Perchalski, R., Derendorf, H., Mullersman, G. and Bodor, N.: Improved delivery through biological membranes XXXI: solubilization and stabilization of an estradiol chemical delivery system by modified  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 981-985.
- 1241 Caccamo, F., Carfagnini, G., di Corcia, A. and Samperi, R.: Measurement of urinary estriol glucuronides during the menstrual cycle by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 61-70.
- 1242 Haaf, H., Metzler, M. and Li, J.J.: Influence of  $\alpha$ -naphthoflavone on the metabolism and binding of ethinylestradiol in male Syrian hamster liver microsomes: possible role in heptacarcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5460-5465.
- 1243 Kelly, P.J. and Sewell, P.A.: The analysis of ethinyloestradiol in tablets by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 957-960.

- 1244 Levtchenko, N.K., Osokin, D.M., Torgov, I.V., Arzamastzev, A.P., Sokolova, T.M. and Tuguntaev, G.I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the by-products of the synthesis of ethynylestradiol, mestranol, 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone caproate and 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-6-dehydroprogesterone acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 427-430.

### 13c. Sterols

- 1245 Nourooz-Zadeh, J. and Appelqvist, L.-A.: Cholesterol oxides in swedish foods and food ingredients: butter and cheese. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1635-1641.
- 1246 Sekigawa, Y., Sonoda, Y. and Sato, Y.: Metabolism of 32-hydroxylated 24,25-dihydrolanosterols by partially purified cytochrome P-450<sub>14DM</sub> from rat liver microsomes. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3049-3054.
- 1247 Shkumatov, V.M., Radyuk, V.G., Gaponova, G.I., Chashchin, V.L., Akhrem, A.A., Smettan, G. and Ruckpaul, K.: (The covalent-sorption reconstitution of steroid hydroxylase systems). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1962-1971.
- 1248 Takatsu, A. and Nishi, S.: Isotope dilution liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry for determination of serum cholesterol. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2237-2239.

See also 1211.

### 13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 1249 Henly, P.J. and Owen, R.W.: The synthesis of glycine conjugated 3-oxo-bile acids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 443-446.
- 1250 Nambara, T. and Goto, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography. *Bile Acids*, 4 (1988) 43-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166513p - a review with 55 refs.
- 1251 Scalia, S., Pazzi, P., Stabellini, G. and Guarneri, M.: HPLC assay of conjugated bile acids in gastric juice during ursodeoxycholic acid (Deursil<sup>R</sup>) therapy of bile reflux gastritis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 911-917.
- 1252 Scheingart, C.D. and Hofmann, A.F.: Synthesis of 24-nor-5 $\beta$ -cholan-23-oic acid derivatives: a convenient and efficient one-carbon degradation of the side chain of natural bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1387-1395.
- 1253 Street, J.M. and Setchell, K.D.R.: Chromatographic methods for bile acid analysis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 229-241 - a review with 185 refs.

See also 1798.

## 14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 1254 Kitagawa, I., Taniyama, T., Nagahama, Y., Okubo, K., Yamauchi, F. and Yoshikawa, M.: Saponin and sapogenol. XLII. Structures of acetyl-soyasaponins A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>, and A<sub>3</sub>, astringent partially acetylated bisdesmosides of soyasapogenol A, from american soybean, the seeds of *Glycine max.* Merrill. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 2819-2828.
- 1255 Longereich, L., Vasdev, S., Johnson, E. and Gault, M.H.: Disposable-column radioimmunoassay for serum digoxin with less interference from metabolites and endogenous digitalis-like factors. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2211-2216.
- 1256 Reh, E.: Determination of digoxin in serum by on-line immunoabsorptive clean-up high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence-reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 119-130.
- 1257 Stone, J.A. and Soldin, S.J.: Improved liquid chromatographic/immunoassay of digoxin in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2547-2551.
- 1258 Yamaguchi, H., Kasai, R., Matsuura, H., Tanaka, O. and Fuwa, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of acidic saponins of ginseng and related plants. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3468-3473.
- 1259 Yamaguchi, H., Matsuura, H., Kasai, R., Tanaka, O., Satake, M., Kohda, H., Izumi, H., Nuno, M., Katsuki, S., Isoda, S., Shoji, J. and Goto, K.: Analysis of saponins of wild *Panax ginseng*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 4177-4181.

- 1260 Yoshida, A., Yamamoto, M., Hirayama, F. and Uekama, K.: Improvement of chemical instability of digitoxin in aqueous solution by complexation with  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 4075-4080.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

## 15a. Terpenes

- 1261 Kandra, L. and Wagner, G.J.: Studies of the site and mode of biosynthesis of tobacco trichome exudate components. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 425-432.
- 1262 Slacanin, I., Vargas, D., Matston, A. and Hostettmann, K.: Determination of molluscicidal sesquiterpene lactones from *Ambrosia maritima* (Compositae). *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 325-331.

## 15b. Essential oils

- 1263 McHale, D. and Sheridan, J.B.: Detection of adulteration of cold-pressed lemon oil. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 525-535; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176070f.
- 1264 Terajima, Y., Ichikawa, H., Tokuda, K. and Nakamura, S.: Quantitative analysis of oak moss oil. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 685-695; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196888g.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 1265 Berberich, D.W., Yost, R.A. and Fetterolf, D.D.: Analysis of explosives by liquid chromatography/thermospray/mass spectrometry. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 33 (1988) 946-959; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165142e.
- 1266 Druet, L., Asselin, M. and Bolverri, A.: Stability testing of gun and mortar propellants. In: *Symp. Chem. Probl. Connected Stab. Explos.*, 7th, 1986, pp. 233-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213221d.
- 1267 Eremeeva, T.E., Bykova, T.O. and Gromov, V.S.: (Elution behavior of cellulose nitrates in tetrahydrofuran during size-exclusion chromatography (SEC) on silanized silica gel). *Khim. Drev.*, (1988) 108-109; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 212565g.
- 1268 Lindblom, T., Lagerkvist, P. and Svensson, L.G.: Comparison and evaluation of modern analytical methods used for stability testing of a single base propellant. In: *Symp. Xhem. Probl. Connected Stab. Explos.*, 7th, 1986, pp. 247-269; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213222e.
- 1269 Schmid, J., Daneck, K., Koss, F.W., Eisenbrand, G. and Schlemmer, K.H.: Kinetic and analytic investigations on the formation of N-nitroso-N-methyl-N-cyclohexylamine from bromhexine and nitrite. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1355-1358.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

## 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1270 Chou, T.-Y., Gao, C.-X., Colgan, S.T., Krull, I.S., Dorschel, C. and Bidlingmeyer, B.: Polymeric benzotriazole reagent for the off-line high-performance liquid chromatographic derivatization of polyamines and related nucleophiles in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 169-183.
- 1271 Löser, C., Wunderlich, U. and Fölsch, U.R.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation and simultaneous fluorimetric detection of polyamines and their monoacetyl derivatives in human and animal urine, serum and tissue samples: an improved rapid and sensitive method for routine application. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 249-262.
- 1272 Matsumoto, M., Kawamorita, M., Shigefuji, A. and Kase, E.: (Improvement of analytical method in work environment of dichlorobenzidine and dianisidine). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T192-T195.

- 1273 Okayama, A., Ichikawa, Y., Yoshida, M., Hara, I. and Morimoto, K.: Determination of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) in urine by liquid chromatography with ion-paired solid-phase extraction and electrochemical detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2122-2125.
- 1274 Watanabe, N., Asano, M., Yamamoto, K., Nagatsu, T., Matsumoto, T. and Fujita, K.: Electrochemical detection of polyamines using immobilized enzyme as post-column reactor in HPLC. *Chem. Lett.*, (1988) 1169-1170; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145530b.
- 1275 Wongyai, S., Oefner, P. and Bonn, G.: HPLC analysis of polyamines and their acetylated derivatives in the picomole range using benzoyl chloride and 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride as derivatizing agent. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 254-257.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182794m, 207701u.

See also 1015.

17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*

- 1276 Altman, R.J., Smith, C.C.T. and Betteridge, J.: Catecholamine content of human erythrocytes. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2120-2122.
- 1277 Claeys, M., Schepers, A., Dillen, L. and de Potter, W.P.: Evaluation of sample work-up methods and internal standards for the determination of catecholamines in urine by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 895-902.
- 1278 Dudley, M.W., Siegel, B.W., Ogden, A.M. and McCarty, D.R.: A low dose of xylamine produces sustained and selective decreases in rat brain norepinephrine without evidence of neuronal degeneration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 174-179.
- 1279 Ehrenstrom, F.: Determinations of catechols in small volumes of plasma using ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. *Life Sci.*, 43 (1988) 615-627; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145546m.
- 1280 Gironi, A., Seghieri, G., Niccolai, M. and Mammini, P.: Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2504-2506.
- 1281 Guillemin, A., Troupel, S. and Galli, A.: Determination of catecholamines in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1913-1914.
- 1282 Kawasaki, T., Wong, O., Wang, C. and Kuwana, T.: Trace biogenic amine analysis with precolumn derivatization and with fluorescent and chemiluminiscent detection in HPLC. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 504-506; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145529h.
- 1283 Kienzl, E. and Eichinger, K.: Preparation of dopamine 3-O-sulphate and dopamine 4-O-sulphate as reference substances and high-performance liquid chromatographic trace determination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 263-269.
- 1284 Kinoshita, Y., Yamada, S., Haraguchi, K., Takayanagi, T., Mori, Y., Takahashi, T. and Haruki, E.: Determination of vanillylmandelic acid, vanillic acid, and homovanillic acid in dried urine on filter-paper discs by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection for neuroblastoma screening. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2228-2230.
- 1285 Masters, C.F., Markey, S.P., Mefford, I.N. and Duncan, M.W.: Separation of deuterated isotopomers of dopamine by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2131-2134.
- 1286 Nagy, E. and Degrell, I.: (Determination of catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58 (1988) 159-165; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163620k.
- 1287 Nebinger, P. and Koel, M.: Automated analysis of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid using ion-pair chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 43-49.
- 1288 Opacka-Juffry, J., Tacconelli, F. and Coen, C.W.: Sensitive method for determination of picogram amounts of epinephrine and other catecholamines in microdissected samples of rat brain using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 41-51.

- 1289 Patthy, M. and Gyenge, R.: Perfluorinated acids as ion-pairing agents in the determination of monoamine transmitters and some prominent metabolites in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 191-205.
- 1290 Premel-Cabic, A. and Allain, P.: Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 187-190.
- 1291 Spina, M.B. and Cohen, G.: Exposure of school synaptosomes to L-dopa increases levels of oxidized glutathione. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 502-507.
- 1292 Wrona, M.Z. and Dryhurst, G.: Further insights into the oxidation chemistry of 5-hydroxytryptamine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 911-917.
- 1293 Yu, P.H.: Three types of stereospecificity and the kinetic deuterium isotope effect in the oxidative deamination of dopamine as catalyzed by different amine oxidases. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 853-861.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163625r, 183631t, 206308j.

See also 1450.

#### 17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 1294 Müller, H.: HPLC-Methode zur simultanen Bestimmung von Harnstoff, Kreatinin und Harnsäure in Serum und Urin. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 464-467.
- 1295 Schelenz, T., Kulis, M.A. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: HPLC studies on the distribution behavior of selected 1-amino-3-arylguanidinium nitrates. *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 305-308; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 198043b.
- 1296 Vasil'eva, T.A., Mushkin, Yu.I., Boitsov, E.N. and Mishina, E.A.: (Determination of urea in the presence of hydrazine, ammonia and ammonium chloride). *Zavod. Lab.*, 54 (1988) 28-29; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182815u.

#### 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 1297 Caccamese, S.: Retention behaviour of diastereomeric truxillic and truxinic diamides and separation of an enantiomeric pair in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 366-371.
- 1298 Fulton, J.A., Pokharna, H.K., Dunphy, M.J. and Smith, D.J.: Resolution of diastereomers of N,N,N',N'-tetrakis(2-hydroxypropyl)ethylenediamine (Quadrol) by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 183-192.
- 1299 McAuley, C.D., Joubert, L.A. and Steyn, T.L.: Methods for the determination of a) RDX in HMX and b) polymorphs of HMX in  $\beta$ HMX. In: *Symp. Chem. Probl. Connected Stab. Explos.*, 7th, 1986, pp. 181-196; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213220c.
- 1300 Wu, W.S., Szklar, R.S. and Gains, V.S.: Application of tryptamine as derivatising agent for airborne isocyanate determination. Part 2. Dual function of tryptamine for calibration and derivatisation of poly[methylene(polyphenyl isocyanate)] for quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1209-1212.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204997j.

See also 1173.

### 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

#### 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1301 Addo-Yobo, F.Y.A.A., Slater, N.K.H. and Kenney, C.N.: Measurement of heats of adsorption of amino acids on Amberlite XAD-2 by an HPLC technique. *Chem. Eng. J.*, 39 (1988) B9-B16; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186576q.

- 1302 Atherton, N.D. and Green, A.: HPLC measurement of phenylalanine in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2241-2244.
- 1303 Beale, S.C., Savage, J.C., Wiesler, D., Wietstock, S.M. and Novotny, M.: Fluorescence reagents for high-sensitivity chromatographic measurements of primary amines. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1765-1769.
- 1304 Betber, I. and Foeldi, P.: The FMOC-ADAM approach to amino acid analysis. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 832-840; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207680m.
- 1305 Brunet, P., Sarrobert, B. and Paris-Pireyre, N.: Adaptation d'une methode d'analyse acides amines, par chromatographie liquide haute performance, dans les seves xylimiques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 173-182.
- 1306 Buchberger, W.: Investigations into lactoperoxidase-catalysed bromination of tyrosine and thyroglobulin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 57-63.
- 1307 Caccialanza, G., Gandini, C., Kitsos, M., Ponci, R. and Benzo, M.: Determination of urinary 3-methylhistidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1055-1058.
- 1308 Chan, K.C. and Yeung, E.S.: Peak identification of amino acids in liquid chromatography by optical activity detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 421-426.
- 1309 Chase, G.W., Jr., Landen, W.O., Jr. and Soliman, A.M.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of hypoglycine A from leucine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 431-434.
- 1310 Chiou, S.-H. and Wang, K.-T.: Simplified protein hydrolysis with methanesulphonic acid at elevated temperature for the complete amino acid analysis of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 404-410.
- 1311 Cooper, J.D.H., Turnell, D.C., Green, B., Wright, D.J. and Coombes, E.J.: Why the assay of serum cystine by protein precipitation and chromatography should be abandoned. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 577-582; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186578s.
- 1312 Csapo, J., Gombos, S., Toth-Posfai, I. and Henics, Z.: Modified method for diaminopimelic acid determination in samples of biological origin. *Acta Aliment.*, 17 (1988) 159-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145540e.
- 1313 Euerby, M.R.: Effect of differing thiols on the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic behaviour of *o*-phthaldialdehyde-thiol-amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 398-405.
- 1314 Fermo, I., Rubino, F.M., Bolzacchini, E., Arcelloni, C., Paroni, R. and Bonini, P.A.: Pre-column derivatization of amino acids with N,N-diethyl-2,4-dinitro-5-fluoroaniline and reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 53-62.
- 1315 Jinno, K., Yamagami, M. and Kuwajima, M.: Retention prediction and computer-assisted optimization for the separation of PTH-amino acids in isocratic reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 974-982.
- 1316 Johansson, M. and Lenngren, S.: Determination of cysteine, glutathione and N-acetylcysteine in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 65-74.
- 1317 Li, H.: (Application of LC analysis technique for amino acids in the Chinese traditional and herbal drugs). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19 (1988) 279-268; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176405u - a review with 22 refs.
- 1318 Lindsay, R.M., McLaren, A.M. and Baty, J.D.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the *in vitro* acetylation of *p*-aminobenzoic acid by human whole blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 292-297.
- 1319 Lu, H.S., Tsai, L.B., Kenney, W.C. and Lai, P.-H.: Identification of unusual replacement of methionine by norleucine in recombinant interleukin-2 produced by *E. coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 807-813.
- 1320 MacCrehan, W.A. and Shea, D.: Separation of hydrophilic thiols using reversed-phase chromatography with trihaloacetate buffers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 111-125.
- 1321 Oropeza, C., Alpizar, L., Loyola-Vargas, V.M., Quiroz, J. and Scorer, K.N.: Determination of L-canavanine and L-canaline in plant tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 405-409.
- 1322 Roberts, R.T., Alexander, N.M. and Kelner, M.J.: Definitive liquid-chromatographic demonstration that N-ethylglycine is the metabolite of licodaine that interferes in the Kodak sarcosine oxidase-coupled method for creatinine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2569-2572.



- 1323 Saunders, J.A., Saunders, J.M., Morris, S. and Wynne, S.A.: Amino acid analysis of subcellular fractions by PITC and OPA. *Chromatogram*, 9 (1988) 2-4; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207670h.
- 1324 Sawyer, D.J., Powell, J.E. and Burkholder, H.R.: Purification of diethylene-triamine-N,N,N',N''-tetraacetic acid-N''-propionic acid using anion-exchange displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 193-200.
- 1325 Seferiadis, K., Frillingos, S. and Tsolas, O.: Amino acid analysis by PITC derivatization. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 2; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207673m.
- 1326 Tschager, E. and Jager, H.: (Pyroglutamic acid in milk and milk products, especially cheese). *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz*, 95 (1988) 79-83; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169154h.
- 1327 Van Eijk, H.M.H., van der Heijden, M.A.H., van Berlo, C.L.H. and Soeters, P.B.: Fully automated liquid-chromatographic determination of amino acids. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2510-2513.
- 1328 Viell, B., Weidler, B., Krause, B. and Vestweber, K.-H.: Analysis of tryptophan, tyrosine and related dipeptides in mouse brain by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography with switchable wavelength fluorescence detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 933-938.
- 1329 Yu, H.-M., Chen, S.-T., Chiou, S.-H. and Wang, K.-T.: Determination of amino acids on Merrifield resin by microwave hydrolysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 357-362.
- 1330 Yung-Jato, L.L.Y., Durie, P.R. and Soldin, S.J.: Liquid-chromatographic measurement of p-aminobenzoic acid and its metabolites in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2235-2238.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150033w, 162711d, 188901r, 190865a, 190871z, 207691r.

See also 1133, 1151, 1533.

18b. *Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

- 1331 Alfthan, H., Schröder, J., Fraser, R., Koskimies, A. and Stenman, U.-H.: Choriogonadotropin and its  $\beta$  subunit separated by hydrophobic-interaction chromatography and quantified in serum during pregnancy by time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1758-1762.
- 1332 Angliker, H., Wikström, P., Rauber, P., Stone, S. and Shaw, E.: Synthesis and properties of peptidyl derivatives of arginylfluoromethanes. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 481-486.
- 1333 Benoiton, N.L., Lee, Y., Liberek, B., Steinauer, R. and Chen, F.M.F.: HPLC of epimeric N-protected peptide acids and esters for assessing racemization. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 31 (1988) 581-586; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150029z.
- 1334 Berghman, L.R., van Beeumen, J., Decuyper, E., Kuhn, E.R. and Vandesaende, F.: One-step purification of chicken growth hormone from a crude pituitary extract by use of a monoclonal immunoadsorbent. *J. Endocrinol.*, 118 (1988) 381-387; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166735n.
- 1335 Crimmins, D.L., McCourt, D.W. and Schwartz, B.D.: Facile analysis and purification of deblocked N-terminal pyroglutamyl peptides with a strong cation-exchange sulfoethyl aspartamide column. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 910-916.
- 1336 Engel, P. and Ullah, A.H.J.: Mutation affecting peptide bond formation in nikkomycin biosynthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 695-700.
- 1337 Frieden, E.H., Pollock, H.G., Steinetz, B.G. and Rawitch, A.B.: Structure of a porcine relaxin inactive on the mouse pubic ligament 1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 334-342.
- 1338 Fujii, N., Futaki, S., Funakoshi, S., Akaji, K., Morimoto, H., Doi, R., Inoue, K., Kogire, M., Sumi, S., Yun, M., Tobe, T., Aono, M., Matsuda, M., Narusawa, H., Moriga, M. and Yajima, H.: Studies on peptides. CLX. Synthesis of a 33-residue peptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of human cholecystokinin (hCCK-33). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3281-3291.
- 1339 Fujii, N., Watanabe, T., Aotake, T., Otaka, A., Yamamoto, I., Konishi, J. and Yajima, H.: Studies on peptides. CLXII. Synthesis of chicken calcitonin-gene-related peptide (cCGRP) by application of sulfoxide-directed disulfide-bond-forming reaction. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3304-3311.

- 1340 Galletti, P., Ingrosso, D., Manna, C., Sica, F., Capasso, S., Pucci, P. and Marino, G.: Enzymatic methyl esterification of synthetic tripeptides: structural requirements of the peptide substrate. Detection of the reaction products by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 233-239.
- 1341 Gerbes, A.L. and Vollmar, A.M.: Water immersion increases the concentration of the immunoreactive N-terminal fragment of proatrial natriuretic factor in human plasma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 228-232.
- 1342 Hatano, M., Funakoshi, S., Fujii, N., Takeyama, M., Yun, M., Inoue, K., Kogire, M., Tobe, T. and Yajima, H.: Studies on peptides. CLXIII. Synthesis of guinea pig vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (gVIP). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3857-3866.
- 1343 Hilsted, L., Bardram, L. and Rehfeld, J.F.: Progastrin maturation during ontogenesis. Accumulation of glycine-extended gastrins in rat antrum at weaning. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 397-402.
- 1344 Hirata, N., Kasai, M., Yanagihara, Y. and Noguchi, K.: Separation of peptides by multimode chromatography on a column packed with vinyl alcohol copolymer gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 71-82.
- 1345 Houghten, R.A. and Ostresh, J.M.: The effect of induced conformation upon peptide retention behavior in reverse phase HPLC. *Pept. Chem.*, (1987, Pub. 1988) 101-104; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211457m.
- 1346 Igwe, O.J., Felice, L.J., Seybold, V.S. and Larson, A.A.: Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatography-radioimmunoassay protocols for the analyses of substance P and some of its metabolic fragments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 113-126.
- 1347 Kai, M., Ishida, J. and Ohkura, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of leucine-enkephalin-like peptide in rat brain by pre-column fluorescence derivatization involving formylation followed by reaction with 1,2-diamino-4,5-dimethoxybenzene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 271-278.
- 1348 Kasziba, E., Schneiderman, J. and Fisher, H.: Simultaneous determination of histidine-containing dipeptides, histamine, methylhistamine and histidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 315-320.
- 1349 Mehra, R.K. and Winge, D.R.: Cu(i) binding to the *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*  $\gamma$ -glutamyl peptides varying in chain lengths. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 381-389.
- 1350 Minamino, N., Kangawa, K., Honzawa, M. and Matsuo, H.: Isolation and structural determination of rat neuromedin U. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 355-360.
- 1351 Ong, H., de Lean, A. and Gagnon, C.: A highly specific radioreceptor assay for the active circulating form of atrial natriuretic factor in human plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2275-2279.
- 1352 Pollock, H.G., Hamilton, J.W., Rouse, J.B., Ebner, K.E. and Rawitch, A.B.: Isolation of peptide hormones from the pancreas of the bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). Amino acid sequences of pancreatic polypeptide, oxyntomodulin, and two-glucagon-like peptides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9746-9751.
- 1353 Sasaki, H., Ochi, N., Dell, A. and Fukuda, M.: Site-specific glycosylation of human recombinant erythropoietin: analysis of glycopeptides or peptides at each glycosylation site by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8618-8626.
- 1354 Sato, F. and Nagasawa, S.: Mechanism of kinin release from human low-molecular-mass-kininogen by the synergistic action of human plasma kallikrein and leukocyte elastase. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1009-1017.
- 1355 Sheorain, V.R.: Reversed-phase separation of a peptide based on its phosphorylation state. *Chromatogram*, 9 (1988) 8-11; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207672k.
- 1356 Snider, R.H., Moore, C.F., Nylen, E.S. and Becker, K.L.: Prediction of peptide retention times on reversed-phase HPLC; prospects and limitations. *Bio-Chromatography*, 3 (1988) 100-111; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166597u.
- 1357 Takahashi, T., Dehdarani, A.H. and Tang, J.: Porcine spleen cathepsin H hydrolyzes oligopeptides solely by aminopeptidase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10952-10957.
- 1358 Tien, J.H., Funk, K.W., Jamrog, C. and Carney, R.E.: Novel process for the production of LH-RH using CTH and preparative HPLC. *Pept. Chem.*, (1987, Pub. 1988) 375-379; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 170895g.

- 1359 Wei, L., Gaillard, I., Corvol, P. and Clauser, E.: Expression and characterization of recombinant human angiotensinogen in a heterologous eukaryotic cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1103-1110.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 207903m, 211490s.

See also 1192, 1328, 1402, 1498.

18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

- 1360 Abbasi, A., Wells, R.M.G., Brittain, T. and Braunitzer, G.: Primary structure of the hemoglobins from *Sphenodon* (*Sphenodon punctatus*, *Tuatara*, *Rynchocephalia*). Evidence for the expression of  $\alpha^D$ -gene. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 755-764.
- 1361 Ahmad, H., Singh, S.V., Medh, R.D., Ansari, G.A.S., Kurosky, A. and Awasthi, Y.C.: Differential expression of  $\alpha$ ,  $\mu$  and  $\pi$  classes of isozymes of glutathione S-transferase in bovine lens, cornea, and retina. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 416-426.
- 1362 Banas, T., Gontero, B., Drews, V.L., Johnson, S.L., Marcus, F. and Kemp, R.G.: Reactivity of the thiol groups of *Escherichia coli* phosphofructo-1-kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 178-184.
- 1363 Chen, S. and Weyler, W.: Partial amino acid sequence analysis of human placenta monoamine oxidase A and bovine liver monoamine oxidase B. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 445-450.
- 1364 Dubois, T., Kleinschmidt, T., Schnek, A.G., Looze, Y. and Braunitzer, G.: The thiol proteinases from the latex of *Carica papaya* L. II. The primary structure of proteinase  $\omega$ . *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 741-754.
- 1365 Godovac-Zimmermann, J., Conti, A. and Napolitano, L.: The primary structure of donkey (*Equus asinus*) lysozyme contains the Ca(II) binding site of  $\alpha$ -lactalbumin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1109-1115.
- 1366 Hegazy, M.G., Schlender, K.K., Reimann, E.M. and DiSalvo, J.: Modulation of glycogen synthase kinase activity of skeletal and smooth muscle casein kinase I by spermine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 653-659.
- 1367 Irie, M., Nitta, R., Ohgi, K., Niwata, Y., Watanabe, H., Iwama, M., Beintema, J.J., Sanda, A. and Takizawa, Y.: Primary structure of a non-secretory ribonuclease from bovine kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 289-296.
- 1368 Klein, M.L., Bartley, T.D., Lai, P.-H. and Lu, H.S.: Structural characterization of recombinant consensus interferon- $\alpha$ . *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 205-215.
- 1369 Kleinschmidt, T., Braunitzer, G. and Best, R.: The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Brazilian Manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*, Sirenia). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 507-512.
- 1370 Kleinschmidt, T., Sgouros, J.G., Pettigrew, J.D. and Braunitzer, G.: The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the Grey-headed Flying Fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) and the Black Flying Fox (*P. alecto*, Megachiroptera). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 975-984.
- 1371 Kummer, H. and Rüdiger, H.: Characterization of a lectin-binding storage protein from pea (*Pisum sativum*). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 639-646.
- 1372 Kwon, S.-T., Matsuzawa, H. and Ohta, T.: Determination of the positions of the disulfide bonds in aqualysin I (a thermophilic alkaline serine protease) of *Thermus aquaticus* YT-1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 557-559.
- 1373 Malek, A.A., Hy, M., Honegger, A., Rose, K. and Brenner-Holzack, O.: Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from *Drosophila melanogaster*: primary structure analysis, secondary structure prediction, and comparison with vertebrate aldolases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 10-31.
- 1374 Mendonca, M.H. and Zancan, G.T.: Role of carbohydrate content on the properties of galactose oxidase from *Dactylium dendroides*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 427-434.
- 1375 Mori, N. and Tu, A.T.: Amino-acid sequence of the minor neurotoxin from *Acalyptophis peronii* venom. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 521-526.
- 1376 Nichols, W.C., Dwulet, F.E., Liepnieks, J. and Benson, M.D.: Variant apolipoprotein AI as a major constituent of a human hereditary amyloid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 762-768.

- 1377 Oda, K. and Ikehara, Y.: Putative convertase involved in the proteolytic conversion of rat proalbumin to serum albumin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 159-161.
- 1378 Okawara, N., Ogata, M., Yagi, T., Wakabayashi, S. and Matsubara, H.: Amino acid sequence of ferredoxin I from *Desulfobivrio vulgaris* Miyazaki. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 196-199.
- 1379 Padgett, S.R., Smith, C.E., Huynh, Q. and Kishore, G.M.: Arginine chemical modification of *Petunia hybrida* 5-enol-pyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 254-262.
- 1380 Reinecke, K., Wolf, B., Michelson, A.M., Puget, K., Steffens, G.J. and Flohe, L.: The amino-acid sequence of rabbit Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 715-725.
- 1381 Rodewald, K., Braunitzer, G. and Göltzenboth, R.: Carnivora: Primary structure of the hemoglobins from ratel (*Mellivora capensis*). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1137-1142.
- 1382 Rücknagel, K.P., Braunitzer, G. and Wiesner, H.: Hemoglobins of reptiles. The primary structures of the  $\alpha^I$ - and  $\beta^I$ -chains of common Iguana (*Iguana iguana*) hemoglobin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1143-1150.
- 1383 Shapiro, R., Strydom, D.J., Weremowicz, S. and Vallee, B.L.: Sites of modification of human angiotensin by bromoacetate at pH 5.5. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 530-536.
- 1384 Shibata, H., Hara, S. and Ikenaka, T.: Amino acid sequence of winged bead (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (L.) DC.) chymotrypsin inhibitor, WCI-3. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 537-543.
- 1385 Sueyoshi, T., Miyata, T., Kato, H. and Iwanaga, S.: Bovine high-molecular-weight kininogen: A revision of the amino acid sequence of the light chain portion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 512-514.
- 1386 Takahashi, K.: The amino acid sequence of ribonuclease N<sub>1</sub>, a guanine-specific ribonuclease from the fungus *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 375-382.
- 1387 Thampy, K.G., Huang, W.-Y. and Wakil, S.J.: A rapid purification method for rat liver pyruvate carboxylase and amino acid sequence analyses of NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal and biotin peptide. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 270-276.
- 1388 Tsai, Y.-C., Lin, Y.-T., Yang, Y.-B., Li, Y.-F., Yamasaki, M. and Tamura, G.: Specificity of alkaline Bacillus elastase on the oxidized insulin A- and B-chains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 416-420.
- 1389 Yu, Y.G., Chung, C.H., Fowler, A. and Suh, S.W.: Amino acid sequence of a probable amylase/protease inhibitor from rice seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 466-475.

See also 1310, 1341, 1405.

## 19. PROTEINS

### 19a. General techniques

- 1390 Antonini, A. and Bader, S.: Average molecular weight as parameter for quality control of protein derivatives. *Cosmet. Toiletries*, 103 (1988) 57-61; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155951d.
- 1391 Builder, S.E. and Hancock, W.S.: Analytical and process chromatography in pharmaceutical protein production. *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, 84 (1988) 42-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188630b - a review with 7 refs.
- 1392 Flurer, C., Borra, C., Beale, S. and Novotny, M.: Fused silica packed micro-columns as micropreparation tools in protein analytical studies. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1826-1829.
- 1393 Hjerten, S. and Liao, J.-L.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins on compressed, non-porous agarose beads. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 165-174.
- 1394 Ito, Y. and Oka, H.: Horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge equipped with a set of multilayer coils around the column holder. Counter-current chromatography of proteins with a polymer-phase system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 393-397.

- 1395 Johansson, B.-L. and Gustavsson, J.: Elution behaviour of some proteins of fresh, acid- or base-treated Sephacryl S-200 HR. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 205-213.
- 1396 Liao, J.-L. and Hjerten, S.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins on compressed, non-porous agarose-beads. II. Anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 175-182.
- 1397 Perrino, F.W., Meyer, R.R., Bobst, A.M. and Rein, D.C.: Interaction of a folded chromosome-associated protein with single-stranded DNA-binding protein of *Escherichia coli*, identified by affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11833-11839.
- 1398 Sene, C. and Boschetti, E.: Place of chromatography in the separation and purification of proteins produced from cultured cells. *Adv. Biotechnol. Processes*, 8 (Downstream Processes) (1988) 205-240; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168834t.
- 1399 Steffensen, R. and Anderson, J.J., Jr.: Reversed-phase separation of proteins. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 85-89; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166612v.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207683q.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

- 1400 Lee, J.H., Chung, H.K. and Kimm, S.W.: Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen from culture supernatant of human colon cancer cell line, LS 174T using monoclonal immunoaffinity chromatography. *Korean J. Biochem.*, 20 (1988) 23-31; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209275g.
- 1401 Lin, J.Y., Hsieh, Y.S. and Chu, S.C.: The isolation and purification of pre-S2 containing hepatitis B virus surface antigen by chemical affinity chromatography. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 15 (1987) 255-263; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209263b.
- 1402 Mann, K., Deutzmann, R. and Timpl, R.: Characterization of proteolytic fragments of the laminin-nidogen complex and their activity in ligand-binding assays. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 178 (1988) 71-80.
- 1403 Morton, R.C. and Gerber, G.E.: Water solubilization of membrane proteins. Extensive derivatization with a novel polar derivatizing reagent. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7989-7995.
- 1404 Sambasivam, H. and Murray, R.K.: A comparison of acetylation *in vitro* of microsomal, homogenate, and Golgi fractions of rat liver. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1152-1161.
- 1405 Stephens, R.E.: Separation of tubulin subunits by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 371-386.
- 1406 Trudel, G.C., Herscovics, A. and Holland, P.C.: Inhibition of myoblast fusion by bromoconduiritol. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1119-1125.

See also 1489.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 1407 Rao, U.J.S. Prasada and Nigam, S.N.: Chromatography of glutenin on Sepharose CL-4B in dissociating solvents: molecular weight composition of covalently bonded glutenin. *Cereal Chem.*, 65 (1988) 373-374; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144879k.
- 1408 Sigrist, H., Wenger, R.H., Kisling, E. and Wüthrich, M.: Refolding of bacteriorhodopsin. Protease V8 fragmentation and chromophore reconstitution from proteolytic V8 fragments. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 125-133.
- 1409 Smith, J.M.A., Quirk, A.V., Plank, R.W.H., Diffin, F.M., Ford, G.C. and Harrison, P.M.: The identity of *Escherichia coli* bacterioferritin and cytochrome b<sub>1</sub>. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 737-740.
- 1410 Smith, J.S.C. and Smith, O.S.: Comparisons of zein profiles from inbred, F<sub>1</sub>, and F<sub>2</sub> generations of maize as revealed by reversed-phase HPLC. *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 76 (1988) 244-252; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 187485w.
- 1411 Takishima, K., Watanabe, S., Yamada, M., Suga, T. and Mamiya, G.: Amino acid sequence of two nonspecific lipid-transfer proteins from germinated castor bean. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 241-249.

- 1412 Woody, M.A. and DasGupta, B.R.: Fast protein liquid chromatography of botulinum neurotoxin types A, B and E. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 279-289.

See also 1154.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 1413 Al-Mashikhi, S.A. and Nakai, S.: Separation of immunoglobulin and transferrin from blood serum and plasma by metal chelate interaction chromatography. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 71 (1988) 1756-1763; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145538k.
- 1414 Bouzerna, N., Hammadi, H., Richard, C., Formstecher, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: Improvement in the purification of an antisteroid antiserum resistant to conventional immunoadsorption chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 112 (1988) 251-259; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188365u.
- 1415 Broudy, V.C., Tait, J.F. and Powell, J.S.: Recombinant human erythropoietin: purification and analysis of carbohydrate linkage. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 329-336.
- 1416 Cotariu, D., Kaufman, S., Golik, A., Scharf, S. and Zaidman, J.L.: Heavy- and free light-chain myeloma associated with peripheral polyneuropathy. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2594-2595.
- 1417 Formstecher, P., Hammadi, H., Bouzerna, N. and Louis, F.: Purification of the rabbit anti-dexamethasone antibodies using the FAC test kit. *Chromatogram*, 7 (1986) 10; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168451r.
- 1418 Hergenbahn, H.-G., Hall, M. and Söderhäll, K.: Purification and characterization of an  $\alpha_2$ -macroglobulin-like proteinase inhibitor from plasma of the crayfish *Pacifastacus leniusculus*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 801-806.
- 1419 Hew, C.L., Wang, N.-C., Joshi, S., Fletcher, G.L., Scott, G.K., Hayes, P.H., Buettner, B. and Davies, P.L.: Multiple genes provide the basis for anti-freeze protein diversity and dosage in the ocean pout, *Macrozoarces americanus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12049-12055.
- 1420 Keenan, M.J.: Purification of rabbit anti-DBP antibodies and porcine DBP using immunoadsorption chromatography. *Biochem. Arch.*, 4 (1988) 239-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186550b.
- 1421 Masson, C. and Angles-Cano, E.: Kinetic analysis of the interaction between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and tissue-type plasminogen activator. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 237-244.
- 1422 Nau, D.R.: A unique chromatographic matrix for rapid antibody purification. *BioChromatography*, 1 (1986) 82-94; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209257c.
- 1423 Nau, D.R.: (Unique chromatographic matrix for rapid purification of antibodies). *Analusis*, 16 (1988) 38-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209254z.
- 1424 Norrman, B., Ohlsson, P.-I. and Wallen, P.: Proteolytic modification of tissue plasminogen activator: importance of the N-terminal part of the catalytically active B-chain for enzymatic activity. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8325-8330.
- 1425 Ong, C., Coates, A.R.M. and Baird, P.N.: Isolation of murine IgG<sub>1</sub> monoclonal antibody using FAC. *Chromatogram*, 7 (1986) 4; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168450q.
- 1426 Paulsson, M., Saladin, K. and Landwehr, R.: Binding of Ca<sup>2+</sup> influences susceptibility of laminin to proteolytic digestion and interactions between domain-specific laminin fragments. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 477-481.
- 1427 Phillips, T.M.: High-performance immunoaffinity chromatographic detection of immunoregulatory anti-idiotypic antibodies in cancer patients receiving immunotherapy. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1689-1692.
- 1428 Radtke, K.-P., Stief, T.W. and Heimburger, N.: A new and simple isolation procedure for human protein C inhibitor. Evidence for a second inhibitor for activated protein C present in human plasma. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 965-974.
- 1429 Shima, K., Ito, N., Abe, F., Hirota, M., Yano, M., Yamamoto, Y., Uchida, T. and Noguchi, K.: HPLC assay of serum glycosylated albumin. *Diabetologia*, 31 (1988) 627-631; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186558k.
- 1430 Takahashi, M. and Fuller, S.A.: Production of murine hybrid-hybridomas secreting bispecific monoclonal antibodies for use in urease-based immunoassays. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1693-1696.

- 1431 Zapata, G.A., Berkowitz, P., Noyes, C.M., Pollock, J.S., Deerfield, II, D.W., Pedersen, L.G. and Hiskey, R.G.: Chemical modification of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of  $Tb^{3+}$  ions. Sequence studies on 3- $\gamma$ -Mglu-fragment 1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8150-8156.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145050v, 147852g.

See also 1025, 1331, 1588.

#### 19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 1432 Karatzas, C.N. and Zarkadas, C.G.: Determination of the myofibrillar and connective tissue protein contents and amino acid composition of selected composite meat products. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1109-1121.
- 1433 Thulin, E. and Vogel, H.J.: Purification of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B.*, B42 (1988) 211-215; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166834u.
- 1434 Zarkadas, C.G., Karatzas, C.N., Khalili, A.D., Khanizadeh, S. and Morin, G.: Quantitative determination of the myofibrillar proteins and connective tissue content in selected porcine skeletal muscles. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1131-1146.
- 1435 Zarkadas, C.G., Meighen, E.A., Zarkadas, G.C., Karatzas, C.N., Khalili, A.D., Rochemont, J.A. and Berthelet, M.: Determination of the myofibrillar and connective tissue proteins in the bovine diaphragm. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1095-1109.

See also 1498, 1581, 1602.

#### 19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 1436 Rucci, G. and Gasiewicz, T.A.: *In vivo* kinetics and DNA-binding properties of the Ah receptor in the golden Syrian hamster. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 197-207.

#### 19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 1437 Bisse, E. and Wieland, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of human haemoglobins. Simultaneous quantitation of foetal and glycated haemoglobins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 95-110.
- 1438 Ding, X. and Coon, M.J.: Purification and characterization of two unique forms of cytochrome P-450 from rabbit nasal microsomes. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8330-8337.
- 1439 Eady, R.R., Richardson, T.H., Miller, R.W., Hawkins, M. and Lowe, D.J.: The vanadium nitrogenase of *Azobacter chroococcum*. Purification and properties of the Fe protein. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 189-196.
- 1440 Efremov, G.D.: Quantitation of hemoglobins by microchromatography. *Methods Hematol.*, 15 (Hemoglobinopathies) (1986) 72-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186545d.
- 1441 Hokama, Y., Koga, N. and Yoshimura, H.: Purification and characterization of two forms of chicken liver cytochrome P-450 induced by 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachloro-biphenyl. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 355-361.
- 1442 Huber, K., Braunitzer, G., Schneegans, D., Kösters, J. and Grimm, F.: The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Rock-Hopper Penguin (*Eudyptes crestatus*, Sphenisciformes). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 513-519.
- 1443 Hutchins, D.A., Skipper, P.L., Naylor, S. and Tannenbaum, S.R.: Isolation and characterization of the major fluoranthrene-hemoglobin adducts formed *in vivo* in the rat. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 4756-4761.
- 1444 Imaoka, S., Terano, Y. and Funae, Y.: Constitutive testosterone 6 $\beta$ -hydroxylase in rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 481-487.
- 1445 Morel, F., Dianoux, A.-C. and Vignais, P.V.: Superoxide anion measurement by sulfonated phenyl isothiocyanate cytochrome c. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1175-1181.

- 1446 Moura, I., Liu, M.Y., Costa, C., Liu, M.C., Pai, G., Xavier, A.V., LeGall, J., Payne, W.J. and Moura, J.J.G.: Spectroscopic characterization of a high-potential monohaem cytochrome from *Wolinella succinogenes*, a nitrate-respiring organism. Redox and spin equilibria studies. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 673-682.
- 1447 Ohlson, S., Gudmundsson, B.-M., Wikstrom, P. and Larsson, P.-O.: High-performance liquid affinity chromatography: rapid immunoanalysis of transferrin in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2039-2043.
- 1448 Schroeder, W.A.: HPLC of globin chains and of peptides in the identification of hemoglobin variants. *Methods Hematol.*, 15 (Hemoglobinopathies) (1986) 143-159; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186677y.
- 1449 Shiwa, M., Fukuda, K., Kawata, Y., Matsuura, T., Nagao, S., Matsuura, T., Katsuta, I., Hirano, M., Ohba, Y. and Miyaji, T.: (Interference of abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Camden) in the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin with HPLC). *Rinsho Byori*, 36 (1988) 866-870; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207695v.
- 1450 Takayanagi, M., Goto, S., Kokubo, Y. and Yashiro, T.: Liquid chromatographic assay of plasma hemoglobin based on oxidative quenching of serotonin by pseudo-peroxidase effect of hemoglobin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3164-3167.
- 1451 Turko, I.V., Adamovich, T.B., Kirillova, N.M., Usanov, S.A. and Chashchin, V.L.: (A cross-linked complex of cytochrome P-450<sub>SCC</sub> with adrenodoxin. Localization of the adrenodoxin binding site of cytochrome P-450<sub>SCC</sub>). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1810-1816.
- 1452 Waalkes, M.P., Perantoni, A. and Palmer, A.E.: Isolation and partial characterization of the low-molecular-mass zinc/cadmium binding protein from the testes of the patas monkey (*Erythrocebus patas*). Distinction from metallothionein. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 131-137.
- 1453 Wilson, J.B. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Detection and quantitation of normal and abnormal hemoglobins in adults and newborn by HPLC. *Methods Hematol.*, 15 (Hemoglobinopathies) (1986) 32-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186544c.
- 1454 Yang, C., Lu, B., Zhang, K. and Wan, X.: (Study of microcolumn method for determination of Hb A1c). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 11 (1988) 65-68; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166617a.
- 1455 Ziegler, F., Boileay, C., Paulin, C., Alexandre, J.A. and Giraudet, P.: Use of overlap frequencies between normal and pathological ranges to compare affinity chromatography with ion-exchange chromatography for determining glycosylated hemoglobins. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1915-1916.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186549h.

See also 1409.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 1456 Chicchi, G.G., Gimenez-Gallego, G., Ber, E., Garcia, M.L., Winquist, R. and Cascieri, M.A.: Purification and characterization of a unique, potent inhibitor of apamin binding from *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus* venom. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10192-10197.
- 1457 Donchenko, G.V., Malen'kiKh, L.B., Kapralov, A.A., Baryk, O.Ya., Mel'nik, V.N. and Torkhova, S.G.: (The role of the cytosolic factor in the interaction of [<sup>3</sup>H]α-tocopherol with rat liver nuclei. *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 2019-2024.
- 1458 Ho, C.-L. and Ko, J.-L.: Purification and characterization of a lethal protein with phospholipase A<sub>1</sub> activity from the hornet (*Vespa basalis*) venom. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 414-422.
- 1459 Nagle, G.T., Painter, S.D., Blankenship, J.E. and Kurosky, A.: Proteolytic processing of egg-laying hormone-related precursors in *Aplysia*. Identification of peptide regions critical for biological activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9223-9237.
- 1460 Nutt, E., Gasic, T., Rodkey, J., Gasic, G.J., Jacobs, J.W., Friedman, P.A. and Simpson, E.: The amino acid sequence of antistasin. A potent inhibitor of factor Xa reveals a repeated internal structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10162-10167.



- 1461 Yamaguchi, K., Specker, J.L., King, D.S., Yokoo, Y., Nishioka, R.S., Hirano, T. and Bern, H.A.: Complete amino acid sequences of a pair of fish (tilapia) prolactins, tPRL<sub>117</sub> and tPRL<sub>188</sub>. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9113-9121.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163617q.

See also 1452, 1463, 1498.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

See 1498.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 1462 Guzov, V.M. and Usanov, S.A.: (Optimization of methods for immobilization of antibodies against the carcino-embryonic antigen on insoluble matrices. Equilibrium parameters of the interaction of the immobilized antibodies with the antigen). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1772-1782.

- 1463 Rusciano, D., Berardi, A., Ceccarini, C. and Terrana, B.: Concomitant purification of prostatic carcinoma tumor markers from human seminal fluid under non-denaturing conditions. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2528-2532.

See also 1400, 1416.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 1464 Apriletti, J.W., Baxter, J.D. and Lavin, T.N.: Large scale purification of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor from rat liver and sequence-specific binding of the receptor to DNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9409-9417.

- 1465 Bailey, J.S. and Siu, C.: Purification and partial characterization of a novel binding protein for retinoic acid from neonatal rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9326-9332.

- 1466 Boyle, D.M. and van der Walt, L.A.: High-performance affinity chromatography of human progesterone receptor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 434-438.

- 1467 Coffey, A.I. and King, R.J.B.: Characterization of p29, an estrogen receptor associated tumor marker. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 745-750.

- 1468 Erdel, A. and Reid, K.B.M.: Characterization of Clq-binding material released from the membranes of Raji and U937 cells by limited proteolysis with trypsin. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 493-499.

- 1469 Formstecher, P., Lefebvre, P. and Dautrevaux, M.: RU 486 stabilizes the glucocorticoid receptor in a non-transformed high molecular weight form in intact thymus cells under physiological conditions. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 607-612.

- 1470 Frantsuzova, N.A., Mitina, V.K., Klyashchitskii, B.A., Krasnopolskii, Y.M., Sennikov, G.A. and Shvets, V.I.: (Use of biospecific adsorbents with immobilized polypeptide fragments of the collagen molecule for affinity chromatography of fibronectin). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1988) 609-610; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207698y.

- 1471 Harmon, J.M., Elsasser, M.S., Urda, L.A. and Eisen, L.P.: Activation of the human glucocorticoid receptor: evidence for a two-step model. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 275-281.

- 1472 Ikeda, K., Kikuchi, A. and Takai, Y.: Small molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 889-897.

- 1473 Jonas, A., Kezdy, K.E., Williams, M.I. and Rye, K.-A.: Lipid transfers between reconstituted high density lipoprotein complexes and low density lipoproteins: effects of plasma protein factors. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1349-1357.

- 1474 Kuonen, D.R. and Roberts, P.J.: Solubilization of a glutamate-binding protein from brain membranes. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 16 (1988) 446-450; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145790m.

- 1475 Lindemans, J., van Kapel, J., Arwert, F. and Abels, J.: Separation of transcobalamin II isoproteins by means of chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 103-111.

- 1476 Moore, B.W.: Identification of calcium binding proteins from brain. *Neurochem. Res.*, 13 (1988) 693-697; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145554n.
- 1477 Morii, N., Sekine, A., Ohashi, Y., Nakao, K., Imura, H., Fujiwara, M. and Narumiya, S.: Purification and properties of the cytosolic substrate for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase. Identification as an M<sub>r</sub> 22,000 guanine nucleotide-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12420-12426.
- 1478 Morton, R.E.: Interaction of plasma-derived lipid transfer protein with macrophages in culture. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1367-1377.
- 1479 Ohara-Nemoto, Y., Nemoto, T., Sato, N. and Ota, M.: Characterization of the nontransformed and transformed androgen receptor and heat shock protein 90 with high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 295-304.
- 1480 Pepinsky, R.B., Tizard, R., Mattaliano, R.J., Sinclair, L.K., Miller, G.T., Browning, J.L., Chow, E.P., Burne, C., Huang, K., Pratt, D., Wachter, L., Hession, C., Frey, A.Z. and Wallner, B.P.: Five distinct calcium and phospholipid binding proteins share homology with lipocortin I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10799-10811.
- 1481 Perdew, G.H. and Poland, A.: Purification of the Ah receptor from C57BL/6J mouse liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9848-9852.
- 1482 Punzi, J.S., Ghosh, D., Weeks, C.M., van Roey, P. and Duax, W.L.: Crystallization of prostatic binding protein. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 365-370.
- 1483 Ratajczak, T., Comber, M. and Hähnel, R.: Structural characterization of the 9-10 S estradiol receptor from calf uterus. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 909-916.
- 1484 Regnault, V., Rivat, C. and Stoltz, J.F.: Affinity purification of human plasma fibronectin on immobilized gelatin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 93-102.
- 1485 Sablonniere, B., Economidis, I.V., Lefebvre, P., Place, M., Richard, C., Formstecher, P., Rousseau, G.G. and Bautrevaux, M.: RNA binding to the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor. Sensitivity to substrate-specific ribonucleases and characterization of a ribonucleic acid associated with the purified receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 371-382.
- 1486 Smilenov, L. and Altankov, G.: (Fibronectin. Characteristics and purification). *Biotekhnol. Biotekh.*, (1988) 3-6; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185540m.
- 1487 Smith, R.L. and Griffin, C.A.: Acylation of gelatin-agarose and the enhancement by heparin of fibronectin binding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 181-188.
- 1488 Yamamoto, K., Kondo, J., Hishida, T., Teranishi, Y. and Takai, Y.: Purification and characterization of a GTP-binding protein with a molecular weight of 20,000 in bovine brain membranes. Identification as the rho gene product. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9926-9932.
- 1489 Yatohgo, T., Izum, M., Kazhiwagi, H. and Hayashi, M.: Novel purification of vitronectin from human plasma by heparin affinity chromatography. *Cell Struct. Funct.*, 13 (1988) 281-292; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186563h.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145527f.

See also 1452, 1735.

#### 18n. Other proteins

- 1490 Baert, J.-L.: A 15000-M<sub>r</sub> protein proteolytically derived from vitellogenin within oocyte of *Perinereis cultrifera* (polychaete annelid). Identification, purification and partial characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 625-630.
- 1491 Coyle, P.: Analysis of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. A*, 129 (Cell. Humoral Immunol. Compl. Cerebrospinal Fluid Mult. Scler.) (1987) 129-137; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209265d.
- 1492 Cumber, A. and Parnell, G.D.: HPLC affinity purification of an antibody abrin A-chain conjugate. *Chromatogram*, 7 (1986) 9-10; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162806p.
- 1493 Hwang, H., Healey, M.C. and Johnston, A.V.: Purification of ascitic fluid-derived murine monoclonal antibodies by anion-exchange and size exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 329-339.

- 1494 Johnson, R.S., Mathews, W.R., Biemann, K. and Hopper, S.: Amino acid sequence of thioredoxin isolated from rabbit bone marrow determined by tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9589-9597.
- 1495 Justice, R.W., Gottschling, C.F., Carroll, E.J., Jr. and Nagel, G.M.: A calcium-insoluble 6.4 S protein derived from sea urchin cortical granule exudate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 136-145.
- 1496 Lindberg, U., Schutt, C.E., Hellsten, E., Tjäder, A.-C. and Hult, T.: The use of poly L-proline-Sepharose in the isolation of profilin and profilactin complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 391-400.
- 1497 Schnabel, E., Reinhardt, G., Schröder, W., Tschesche, H., Wenzel, H.R. and Mehlich, A.: Enzymatic resynthesis of the "reactive site" bond in the modified aprotinin derivatives [seco-15/16]aprotinin and [di-seco-15/16,39/40]aprotinin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 369 (1988) 461-468.
- 1498 Yonezawa, N., Nishida, E., Sakai, H., Koyasu, S., Matsuzaki, F., Iida, K. and Yahara, I.: Purification and characterization of the 90-kDa heat-shock protein from mammalian tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 1-7.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145770e, 147528f, 188360p.

## 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

### 20a. Oxidoreductases

- 1499 Bondar, V.S., Kuznetsov, P.V. and Mezhevikin, V.V.: (Isolation of highly-purified NADP(H)-dependent enzymes from the rat liver using NADP-hydrazido-adipoyl hydroxypropyl Sepharose). *Prikl. Biokhim. Microbiol.*, 24 (1988) 361-367; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207205k.
- 1500 Bourbonnais, R. and Paice, M.G.: Veratryl alcohol oxidases from the lignin-degrading basidiomycete *Pleurotus sajor-caju*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 445-450.
- 1501 Clare, D.A., Pinnix, I.B., Lecce, J.G. and Horton, H.R.: Purification and properties of sulfhydryl oxidase from bovine pancreas. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 351-361.
- 1502 Farres, J., Julia, P. and Pares, X.: Aldehyde oxidation in human placenta. Purification and properties of L-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 461-467.
- 1503 Golubeva, L.I., Topunov, A.F., Goncharova, S.S., Aseeva, K.B. and Kretovich, W.L.: (Isolation and some properties of homogeneous preparations of metleg-hemoglobin reductase from lupine root nodule cytosol). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1712-1717.
- 1504 Grossman, S., Bergman, M. and Sklan, D.: Lipoygenase in chicken muscle. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1268-1270.
- 1505 Hysmith, R.M. and Boor, P.J.: Purification of benzylamine oxidase from cultured porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 821-829.
- 1506 Jenkins, R.L., Ong, R.L., Parrish, S.W. and McDaniel, H.G.: Association-dissociation studies of bovine and rat liver glutamic dehydrogenase by high-performance liquid chromatography gel filtration. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 72-82.
- 1507 Karlsson, K., Lindahl, U. and Marklund, S.L.: Binding of human extracellular superoxide dismutase C to sulphated glycosaminoglycans. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 29-33.
- 1508 Kaska, D.D., Myllylä, R., Günzler, V., Gibor, A. and Kivirikko, K.I.: Prolyl 4-hydroxylase from *Volvox carterii*. A low-M<sub>r</sub> enzyme antigenically related to the α subunit of the vertebrate enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 257-263.
- 1509 McGoff, P., Baziotis, A.C. and Maskiewicz, R.: Analysis of polyethylene glycol modified superoxide dismutase by chromatographic, electrophoretic, light scattering, chemical and enzymatic methods. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3079-3091.
- 1510 Min, H., Shane, B. and Stokstad, E.L.R.: Identification of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-hydrolase as a major folate binding protein in liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 348-353.

- 1511 Nakajin, S., Ohno, S. and Shinoda, M.: 20 $\beta$ -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of neonatal pig testis: purification and some properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 565-569.
- 1512 Pirozhkov, S.V. and Panchenko, L.F.: (The role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in malonic dialdehyde metabolism in rat liver). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1443-1448.
- 1513 Powell, P.J. and Thorpe, C.: 2-Octynoyl coenzyme A is a mechanism-based inhibitor of pig kidney medium-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase: isolation of the target peptide. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8022-8028.
- 1514 Rigney, E.M., Phillips, O. and Mantle, T.J.: Some physical and immunological properties of ox kidney biliverdin reductase. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 431-435.
- 1515 Thomas, J.L., Berko, E.A., Faustino, A., Myers, R.P. and Strickler, R.C.: Human placental  $\beta$ 3-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5 $\rightarrow$ 4-ene-isomerase: purification from microsomes, substrate kinetics, and inhibition by product steroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 785-793.
- 1516 Ustinnikova, T.B., Popov, V.O. and Egorov, T.A.: (Structural studies of the NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from methylotrophic bacteria. Localization of the essential cysteine residues). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 14 (1988) 905-909; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186236d.
- 1517 Van Berkel, W.J.H., van den Berg, W.A.M. and Müller, F.: Large-scale preparation and reconstitution of apo-flavoproteins with special reference to butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from *Megasphaera elsdenii*. Hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 178 (1988) 197-207.
- 1518 Vasudevan, S.G., Shaw, D.C. and Armarego, W.L.F.: Dihydropteridine reductase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 581-588.
- 1519 Venton, A.M., Deistung, J. and Bray, R.C.: The isolation of demolybdo xanthine oxidase from bovine milk. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 949-956.
- 1520 Waymire, J.C., Johnston, J.P., Hummer-Lickteig, K., Lloyd, A., Vigny, A. and Craviso, G.L.: Phosphorylation of bovine adrenal chromaffin cell tyrosine hydroxylase. Temporal correlation of acetylcholine's effect on site phosphorylation, enzyme activation, and catecholamine synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12439-12447.

See also 1056.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1521 Abe, N., Abe, E. and Yuasa, A.: Purification and properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine UDP-glucuronyltransferase from rat liver microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 421-426.
- 1522 Barra, R., Chiong, M., Gonzales, E. and Vasquez, C.: A DNA-modification methylase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* V. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 699-703.
- 1523 Hayes, J.D.: Selective elution of rodent glutathione S-transferases and glyoxalase I from the S-hexalglutathione-Sepharose affinity matrix. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 913-922.
- 1524 Huynh, Q.K.: Evidence for a reactive  $\gamma$ -carboxyl group (Glu-418) at the herbicide glyphosate binding site of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11631-11635.
- 1525 Khouri, H.E., de Luca, V. and Ibrahim, R.K.: Enzymatic synthesis of poly-methylated flavonols in *Chrysosplenium americanum*. III. Purification and kinetic analysis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine:3-methylquercetin 7-O-methyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 1-7.
- 1526 LaCreta, F.P., Olszewski, J.J. and Tew, K.D.: Purification of glutathione S-transferases from rat liver and Walker 256 mammary carcinoma cells by high-performance liquid chromatography and a glutathione affinity column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 83-93.
- 1527 Marino, G., Nitti, G., Arnone, M.I., Sannia, G., Gambacorta, A. and de Rosa, M.: Purification and characterization of aspartate aminotransferase from the thermoacidophilic archaeobacterium *Sulfolobus solfataricus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12305-12309.
- 1528 Mitsui, K., Teraoka, H. and Tsukada, K.: Complete purification and immunological analysis of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase from bovine brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11211-11216.

- 1529 Narasimhan, S., Lee, J.W.W., Cheung, R.K., Gelfand, E.W. and Schachter, H.:  $\beta$ -1,4-Mannosyl-glycoprotein  $\beta$ -1,4-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III activity in human B and T lymphocyte lines and in tonsillar B and T lymphocytes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 889-900.
- 1530 Nishikawa, Y., Pegg, W., Paulsen, H. and Schachter, H.: Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Purification and characterization of rabbit liver UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: $\alpha$ -3-D-mannoside  $\beta$ -1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8270-8281.
- 1531 Ny, T., Lindström, P.H.R., Hagervall, T.G. and Björk, G.R.: Purification of transfer RNA (m<sup>5</sup>U54)-methyltransferase from *Escherichia coli*. Association with RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 467-475.
- 1532 Porcelli, M., Cacciapuoti, G., Carteni-Farina, M. and Gambacorta, A.: S-Adenoxylmethionine synthetase in the thermophilic archaeobacterium *Sulfolobus solfataricus*. Purification and characterization of two isoforms. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 273-280.
- 1533 Rödel, W., Plaga, W., Frank, R. and Knappe, J.: Primary structures of *Escherichia coli* Pyruvate formate-lyase and pyruvate-formate-lyase-activating enzyme deduced from the DNA nucleotide sequences. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 153-158.
- 1534 Sanjanwala, M., Sun, G.Y., Cutrera, M.A. and MacQuarrie, R.A.: Acylation of lysophosphatidylcholine in bovine heart muscle microsomes: purification and kinetic properties of acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 476-483.
- 1535 Serafini-Cessi, F., Malagolini, N. and Dall'Olio, F.: Characterization and partial purification of  $\beta$ -N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from urine of Sd(a+) individuals. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 573-582.
- 1536 Yokota, H., Yuasa, A. and Sato, R.: Purification and properties of a form of UDP-glucuronyltransferase from liver microsomes of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 531-536.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1537 Bannikova, G.E., Timofeeva, G.N., Lopatin, S.A., Varlamov, V.P. and Rogozhin, S.V.: (Ligand-exchange chromatography of *Serratia marcescens* bacterial endonuclease). *Biotehnologiya*, 4 (1988) 231-234; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145029v.
- 1538 Brooks, S.P.J. and Storey, K.B.: Purification of phosphofructokinase using transition-state analogue affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 291-296.
- 1539 Hirai, M., Hashimoto, S., Kuno, T. and Tanaka, C.: Characterization of cyclic GMP-binding sites of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase by rapid filtration assay. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 477-482.
- 1540 Ikeda, S., Swenson, R.P. and Ives, D.H.: Amino-terminal nucleotide-binding sequences of a *Lactobacillus* deoxynucleoside kinase complex isolated by novel affinity chromatography. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8648-8652.
- 1541 Klemm, D.J., Kazim, A.L. and Elias, L.: Phosphatidylglycerol-modulated protein kinase activity from human spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 496-505.
- 1542 Livesey, S.A. and Martin, T.J.: Selective activation of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 159 (Initiation Termination Cyclic Nucleotide Action) (1988) 105-118; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 183627w.
- 1543 Okada, M. and Nakagawa, H.: Protein tyrosine kinase in rat brain: neonatal rat brain expresses two types of pp60<sup>c-src</sup> and a novel protein tyrosine kinase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 297-305.
- 1544 Pribilla, I., Krüger, H., Buchner, K., Otto, H., Schiebler, W., Tripier, D. and Hucho, F.: Heat-resistant inhibitors of protein kinase C from bovine brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 657-664.
- 1545 Snoek, G.T., Feijen, A., Hage, W.J., van Rotterdam, W. and de Laat, S.W.: The role of hydrophobic interactions in the phospholipid-dependent activation of protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 629-637.

See also 1061.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 1546 Akiyoshi, H.: Studies on nuclear acid deoxyribonucleases and proofreading exonuclease isolated from rat liver nuclei. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 521-525.
- 1547 Banno, Y., Yada, Y. and Nozawa, Y.: Purification and characterization of membrane-bound phospholipase C specific for phosphoinositides from human platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11459-11465.
- 1548 Chiatante, D., Balconi, C., Newton, R.P. and Brown, E.G.: Immunoaffinity purification of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from *Lactuca cotyledons*. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 2477-2483; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145058d.
- 1549 Draetta, G. and Klee, C.B.: Purification of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase by affinity chromatography on calmodulin fragment 1-77 linked to Sepharose. *Methods Enzymol.*, 159 (Initiation Termination Cyclic Nucleotide Action) (1988) 573-581; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207227u.
- 1550 Fujimoto, S., Murakami, K., Ishikawa, A., Himi, K. and Ohara, A.: Two distinct low-molecular-weight acid phosphatases from rat liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3020-3026.
- 1551 Gillespie, P.G. and Beavo, J.A.: Characterization of a bovine cone photoreceptor phosphodiesterase purified by cyclic GMP-Sepharose chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8133-8141.
- 1552 Herrero, C., Cornet, M.E., Lopez, C., Barreno, P.G., Municio, A.M. and Moscat, J.:  $Ca^{2+}$ -Induced changes in the secondary structure of a 60 kDa phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine brain cytosol. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 807-812.
- 1553 Hoffmann, E. and Rüterjans, H.: Two-dimensional  $^1H$ -NMR investigation of ribonuclease  $T_1$ . Resonance assignments, secondary and low-resolution tertiary structures of ribonuclease  $T_1$ . *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 539-560.
- 1554 Kuwabara, Y., Maruyama, M., Watanabe, Y., Tanaka, S., Takakuwa, M. and Tamai, Y.: Purification and some properties of membrane-bound phospholipase B from *Torulasporea delbrueckii*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 236-241.
- 1555 Martin, G.A., Busch, S.J., Meredith, G.D., Cardin, A.D., Blankenship, D.T., Mao, S.J.T., Rehtin, A.E., Woods, C.W., Racke, M.M., Schafer, M.P., Fitzgerald, M.C., Burke, D.M., Flanagan, M.A. and Jackson, R.L.: Isolation and cDNA sequence of human postheparin plasma hepatic triglyceride lipase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10907-10914.
- 1556 Matsukura, H., Suzuki, Y., Okada, T., Naiki, S., Hayashi, S. and Yamaji, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acid and alkaline phosphatases in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 196-201.
- 1557 Meek, J.L., Rice, T.J. and Anton, E.: Rapid purification of inositol monophosphate phosphatase from beef brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 143-148.
- 1558 Nakanishi, O., Homma, Y., Kawasaki, H., Emori, Y., Suzuki, K. and Takenawa, T.: Purification of two distinct types of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from rat liver. Enzymological and structural studies. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 453-459.
- 1559 Parviainen, M.T., Galloway, J.H., Towers, J.H. and Kanis, J.A.: Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum determined by high-performance anion-exchange liquid chromatography with detection by enzyme reaction. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2406-2409.
- 1560 Roome, J., O'Hare, T., Pilch, P.F. and Brautigan, D.L.: Protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase purified from the particulate fraction of human placenta dephosphorylates insulin and growth-factor receptors. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 493-500.
- 1561 Schifferli, J.A., Roth, P., Steiger, G., Paccaud, J.-P. and Schmidt, M.: Macro-prostatic acid phosphatase in a patient's serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2172-2174.
- 1562 Schoenau, E., Boeswald, W., Herzog, K.H., Schneelee, J., Boehles, H.-J. and Stehr, K.: High-molecular-mass alkaline phosphatase: simplified and highly sensitive determination by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2130-2133.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 1563 Adriaensens, P., Box, M.E., Martens, H.J., Onkelinx, E., Put, J. and Gelan, J.: Investigation of protein structure by means of  $^{19}\text{F}$ -NMR. A study of hen egg-white lysozyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 383-394.
- 1564 Durance, T.D. and Nakai, S.: Simultaneous isolation of avidin and lysozyme from egg albumen. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 1096-1102; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148073r.
- 1565 Eksittikul, T. and Chulavatnatol, M.: Characterization of cyanogenic  $\beta$ -glucosidase (linamarase) from cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 263-269.
- 1566 Erfle, J.D., Teather, R.M., Wood, P.J. and Irvin, J.E.: Purification and properties of a 1,3-1,4- $\beta$ -D-glucanase (lichenase, 1,3-1,4- $\beta$ -D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase, EC 3.2.1.73) from *Bacteroides succinogenes* cloned in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 833-841.
- 1567 Goksoeyr, J.: Cellulases from *Sporocytophaga myxococcoides*. *Methods Enzymol.*, 160 (Biomass, Pt. A) (1988) 338-342; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207113d.
- 1568 Lo, A.C., Willick, G., Bernier, R., Jr. and Desrochers, M.: Purification and assay of  $\beta$ -glucosidase from *Schizophyllum commune*. *Methods Enzymol.*, 160 (Biomass, Pt. A) (1988) 432-437; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207245y.
- 1569 Nagai, T. and Yamada, H.: Characterization of mouse liver sialidase and partial purification of the lysosomal sialidase. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 4008-4018.
- 1570 Nitta, K., Tsuge, H., Shimazaki, K. and Sugai, S.: Calcium-binding lysozymes. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 671-675.
- 1571 Noda, S., Kanai, H., Oshima, T., Sagara, K. and Yoshida, T.: (Determination of lysozyme chloride in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 570-574.
- 1572 Pocsí, I. and Kiss, L.: Kinetic studies on the broad-specificity  $\beta$ -D-glucosidase from pig kidney. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 139-146.
- 1573 Tsuji, A., Omura, K. and Suzuki, Y.: Intracellular transport of acid  $\alpha$ -glucosidase in human fibroblasts: evidence for involvement of phosphomannosyl receptor-independent system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 276-278.
- 1574 Wilson, D.B.: Cellulases of *Thermomonospora fusca*. *Methods Enzymol.*, 160 (Biomass, Pt. A) (1988) 314-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207242v.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145084j, 186050p.

See also 1138.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 1575 Clausbruch, U.C. and Tschesche, H.: Cathepsin D from human leukocytes. Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of the enzyme. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 683-691.
- 1576 Danley, D.E. and Geoghegan, K.F.: Structure and mechanism of formation of recombinant-derived chymosin C. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9785-9789.
- 1577 DeClerck, Y.A.: Purification and characterization of a collagenase inhibitor produced by bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 28-37.
- 1578 Goward, C.R., Stevens, G.B., Hammond, P.M. and Scawen, M.D.: Large-scale purification of the chromosomal  $\beta$ -lactamase from *Enterobacter cloacae* P99. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 317-324.
- 1579 Maciewicz, R.A. and Etherington, D.J.: A comparison of four cathepsins (B, L, N and S) with collagenolytic activity from rabbit spleen. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 433-440.
- 1580 Meloun, B., Baudys, M., Pohl, J., Pavlik, M. and Kostka, V.: Amino acid sequence of bovine spleen cathepsin B. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9087-9093.
- 1581 Nagainis, P.A., Wolfe, F.H., Sathe, S.K. and Goll, D.E.: Autolysis of the millimolar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -requiring form of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent proteinase from chicken skeletal muscle. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 1023-1031.
- 1582 Nörenberg, U. and Richter, D.: Processing of the oxytocin precursor: isolation of an exopeptidase from neurosecretory granules of bovine pituitaries. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 898-904.

- 1583 Ohno, M., Kai, M. and Ohkura, Y.: Assay for enkephalin-degrading peptidases in rat brain tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line post-column fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 291-298.
- 1584 Sakharov, I.Yu., Litvin, F.E., Artyukov, A.A. and Kofanova, N.N.: (Purification and characterization of collagenolytic protease A from hepatopancreas of *Paralithodes camtschatica*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1844-1849.
- 1585 Scalia, S., Ascenzi, P., Bortolotti, F., Guarneri, M. and Menegatti, E.: Determination of thrombin activity in pharmaceutical forms by RP-HPLC. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 63 (1988) 224-226; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197282s.
- 1586 Shirasu, Y., Takemura, K., Yoshida, H., Sato, Y., Iijima, H., Shimada, Y., Mikayama, T., Ozawa, T., Ikeda, N., Ishida, A., Tamai, Y., Matsuki, S., Tanaka, J.-I., Ikenaga, H. and Ogawa, M.: Molecular cloning of complementary DNA encoding one of the human pancreatic protease E isozymes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 259-264.
- 1587 Siebers, A. and Altendorf, K.: The K<sup>+</sup>-translocating Kdp-ATPase from *Escherichia coli*. Purification, enzymatic properties and production of complex- and subunit-specific antisera. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 178 (1988) 131-140.
- 1588 Slot, L.A. and Hendil, K.B.:  $\alpha_2$ -Macroglobulin used to isolate intracellular endopeptidases from mammalian cells in culture. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 437-443.
- 1589 Tanaka, S., Robinson, E.A., Appella, E., Miller, M., Ammon, H.L., Roberts, J., Weber, I.T. and Wlodawer, A.: Structures of amidohydrolases. Amino acid sequence of a glutaminase-asparaginase from *Acinetobacter glutaminasificans* and preliminary crystallographic data for an asparaginase from *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8583-8591.
- 1590 Tanji, M., Kageyama, T. and Takahashi, K.: Tuna pepsinogens and pepsins. Purification, characterization and amino-terminal sequences. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 251-259.
- 1591 Wada, K. and Tanabe, T.: Purification and characterization of chicken liver cathepsin B. *J. Biol. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 472-476.
- 1592 Yoshida, N., Tsuruyama, S., Nagata, K., Hirayama, K., Noda, K. and Makisumi, S.: Purification and characterization of an acidic amino acid specific endopeptidase of *Streptomyces griseus* obtained from a commercial preparation (pronase). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 451-456.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145052x, 166234y.

#### 20g. Lyases

- 1593 McManus, J., Blake, D. and Ratnaik, S.: An assay of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in erythrocytes. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2355-2357.
- 1594 Plank, D.W. and Howard, J.B.: Identification of the reactive sulfhydryl and sequences of cysteinyl-tryptic peptides from beef heart aconitase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8184-8189.
- 1595 Rossi, E., Costin, K.A. and Garcia-Webb, P.: Ferrochelatase activity in human lymphocytes, as quantified by a new high-performance liquid-chromatographic method. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2481-2485.
- 1596 Vlahos, Ch.J. and Dekker, E.E.: The complete amino acid sequence and identification of the active-site arginine peptide of *Escherichia coli* 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11683-11691.
- 1597 Yang, V.C., Bernstein, H., Cooney, C.L. and Langer, R.: Large scale preparation and characterization of mucopolysaccharase contamination free heparinase. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 16 (1987) 35-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186093e.

#### 20h. Isomerases

- 1598 Bednar, R.A. and Hadcock, J.R.: Purification and characterization of chalcone isomerase from soybeans. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9582-9588.

See also 1515.



## 20i. Ligases

- 1599 Harada, N.: Cloning of a complete cDNA encoding human aromatase: immunochemical identification and sequence analysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 725-732.
- 1600 Schwob, E., Sanni, A., Fasiolo, F. and Martin, R.P.: Purification of the yeast mitochondrial methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Common and distinctive features of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 178 (1988) 235-242.

## 20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1601 Hamberg, M.: Biosynthesis of 12-oxo-10,15(Z)-phytodienoic acid: identification of an allene oxide cyclase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 543-550.
- 1602 McCormick, R.J., Reeck, G.R. and Kropf, D.H.: Separation and identification of porcine sarcoplasmic proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1193-1196.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

- 1603 Lindenau-Czempiel, D.: (Chromatographic purification of nucleic acids). *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 514-522; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166488j.

## 21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1604 Alick, B., Bridges, C., Cox, T., Jr., Earl, V. and Thedford, R.: Separation of synthetic cycloalkylated bases, nucleosides and nucleotides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 309-317.
- 1605 Assmann, B. and Hass, H.J.: Determination of the age dependency of the creatinine-related pseudouridine excretion in children's urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 202-208.
- 1606 Camici, M., Mura, U., Cellini, F., del Corso, A., Turchi, G. and Ipata, P.L.:  $\alpha$ -5-Phosphoriboxyl-1-pyrophosphate-independent salvage of purines in cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 234-240.
- 1607 Degan, P., Montesano, R. and Wild, C.P.: Antibodies against 7-methyldeoxyguanosine: its detection in rat peripheral blood lymphocyte DNA and potential applications to molecular epidemiology. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5065-5070.
- 1608 Frey, S.E., Hingorani, V.N., Su-Tsai, S. and Ho, Y.-K.: Chromium(III)  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -bidentate guanine nucleotide complexes as probes of the GTP-activated cGMP cascade of retinal rod outer segments. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8209-8218.
- 1609 Ganes, D.A. and Wagner, J.G.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the quantification of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-bromouracil in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 233-242.
- 1610 Grushka, E., Brown, P.R. and Jang, N.-I.: Retention and selectivity surfaces of deoxyribonucleotides in reversed-phase chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2104-2110.
- 1611 Hards, R.G. and Patterson, D.: Resolution of the intermediates of *de novo* purine biosynthesis by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 217-224.
- 1612 Hashida, M., Sato, K., Takakura, Y. and Sezaki, H.: Characterization of a lipophilic prodrug of 5-fluorouracil with a cholesterol promoiety and its application to liposomes. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3186-3189.
- 1613 Inaki, Y., Sugiura, Y., Miyamoto, T., Hojho, H., Nagae, S. and Takemoto, K.: Nucleic acid analogs for HPLC: complementary separation of nucleic acid fragments. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 20 (1988) 59-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 14552k.
- 1614 Isaeva, I.V., Khvan, T.V., Shuvalova, T.I., Gorokhov, A.F., Mogil'naya, L.G., Masycheva, V.I. and Pupkova, V.I.: (Chromatographic methods for the analysis of adenosine triphosphate). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37 (1988) 41-44; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156322m.

- 1615 Kieber, D.J., Vaughan, G.M. and Mopper, K.: Determination of formate in natural waters by a coupled enzymatic/high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1654-1659.
- 1616 Kim, Y.N.: Micellar liquid chromatography of nucleosides and bases. *Avail. Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. DA8800148, 1987, 175 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166619c.
- 1617 Liautard, J., Colote, S., Ferraz, C., Sri-Widada, J., Pichot, A. and Liautard, J.P.: Analysis of double-stranded poly(A).poly(U)molecules by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 195-203.
- 1618 Noguchi, T., Kumagai, M. and Kuninaka, A.: Analysis of base composition of sequenced DNA's by HPLC of their nuclease P<sub>1</sub> hydrolysate. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 2355-2356; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186580m.
- 1619 Olivares, J. and Verdys, M.: Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic method for studying the metabolism of blood plasma pyrimidine nucleosides and bases: concentration and radioactivity measurements. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 111-121.
- 1620 Pall, M.L. and Robertson, C.K.: Growth regulation by GTP. Regulation of nucleotide pools in *Neurospora* by nitrogen and sulfur control systems. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11168-11174.
- 1621 Pimenov, A.M., Dubiel, W., Tikhonov, Y.V., Meisner, I.S., Savina, M.I., Henke, W., Gerber, G. and Toguzov, R.T.: Determination of mouse liver mitochondria purine derivatives by ion-pairing HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 9 (1988) 6-7; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207671j.
- 1622 Pingoud, A. and Fliess, A.: (HPLC of oligonucleotides). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 32 (1988) 475-478; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166510k - a review with 26 refs.
- 1623 Swartz, M.E. and Oberholtzer, J.E.: Compositional confirmation of synthetically prepared oligodeoxyribonucleotides by LC. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 98-100; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211328v.
- 1624 Tacchi-Bedford, A.M.: Measurement of methylated DNA purines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 364-368.
- 1625 Tanaka, M. and Hama, M.: Improved rapid assay of uric acid in serum by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2567-2568.
- 1626 Warren, W. and Merion, M.: High resolution purification of synthetic oligonucleotides using HPLC. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 118-126; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145542g.
- 1627 Zieske, L.R.: Novel approaches in synthetic polynucleotide purification. *BioChromatography*, 3 (1988) 112-117; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145541f.

See also 1025, 1336.

#### 21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 1628 Holstege, C.P., Pickaart, M.J. and Louters, L.L.: Separation of RNA and DNA by histone affinity high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 401-405.
- 1629 MacDonell, M.T., Morris, S.C., Ortiz-Conde, B.A., Pillidge, C.J. and Colwell, R.R.: Purification of tRNA, 5S rRNA and 16 rRNA by HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 5-6; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207674n.
- 1630 Thompson, J.A.: A review of HPLC in nucleic acids research. V. Nucleic acid affinity techniques in DNA and RNA research. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 68-79; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166509s - a review with 116 refs.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186780b, 207858a.

#### 21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 1631 Hirabayashi, J. and Kasai, K.: Slalom chromatography. A new size-dependent separation method for DNA. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 20 (1988) 57-58; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166607x.
- 1632 Piryanov, G. and Khadzhilov, D.: (Damage of the liver DNA in rats induced by dialkyl nitrosamines. BN-DEAE affinity chromatography). *Onkologiya*, 25 (1988) 50-55; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206561m.

- 1633 Thompson, J.A.: A review of HPLC in nucleic acids research. III. Isolation, purification, and analysis of supercoiled plasmid DNA. *BioChromatography*, 1 (1986) 68-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166508r - a review with 87 refs.

See also 1628, 1630.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 1634 Thompson, J.A.: A review of HPLC in nucleic acids research. IV. Isolation, purification and analysis of DNA restriction fragments. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 4-18; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207624w - a review with 88 refs.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1635 Biaggioni, I., Paul, S. and Robertson, D.: A simple liquid-chromatographic method applied to determine caffeine in plasma and tissues. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2345-2348.
- 1636 Hefner, J.E., Williams, A.G., Robinson, E.J. and Downey, H.F.: Measurement of nicotine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2375-2389.
- 1637 Joel, S.P., Osborne, R.J. and Slevin, M.L.: An improved method for the simultaneous determination of morphine and its principal glucuronide metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 394-399.
- 1638 Katori, N., Aoyagi, N. and Takeda, Y.: (Use of laboratory robot for automated content uniformity tests of ajmaline tablets). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 633-635.
- 1639 Muda, M., Pelizzoni, F., Sello, G. and Mussini, E.: Determination of ergothioneine in red blood cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 191-195.
- 1640 Niazy, E.M., Molokhia, A.M. and El-Gorashi, A.S.: Quick and simple determination of dihydroergotamine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1833-1843.
- 1641 O'Doherty, S., Revans, A., Smith, C.L., McBride, M. and Cooke, M.: Determination of cis- and trans-3-hydroxycotinine by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 723-725.
- 1642 Olsen, G.D., Sommer, K.M., Wheeler, P.L., Boyea, S.R., Michelson, S.P. and Cheek, D.B.C.: Accumulation and clearance of morphine-3- $\beta$ -D-glucuronide in fetal lambs. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 247 (1988) 576-584.
- 1643 Pietta, P., Mauri, P., Manera, E. and Ceva, P.: Determination of isoquinoline alkaloids from *Peumus boldus* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 442-445.
- 1644 Sado, P.A., Gibassier, D. and Leverge, R.: Dosage simultane de la vinburnine et de la 6-hydroxyvinburnine par chromatographie liquide a haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 157-167.
- 1645 Thacker, E.: Binding and elution of  $^3\text{H}$ -reserpine using fast affinity chromatography. *Chromatogram*, 7 (1986) 10; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204269y.
- 1646 Vendrig, D.E.M.M., Teeuwssen, J. and Holthuis, J.J.M.: Determination of vinca alkaloids in plasma and urine using ion-exchange chromatography on silica gel and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 145-155.
- 1647 Vergnes, M.F., Grosset, C. and Alary, J.: Etude par chromatographie liquide haute performance des metabolites potentiels de la cafeine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 369-375.
- 1648 Vespalec, R., Fiedorova, M. and Subert, J.: Problems connected with HPLC separation of pilocarpine from its degradation products by means of silica gel and water-based mobile phase. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 689-691.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169060z, 216085y.

See also 1069, 1700, 1802.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

## 23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 1649 McCárroll, N.A.: Serious overestimation of endogenous fecal porphyrin concentrations by solvent-extraction techniques as demonstrated by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2390-2391.
- 1650 Sakai, T., Takeuchi, Y., Araki, T. and Ushio, K.: Determination of erythrocyte porphyrins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using capsule-type silica gels coated with silicone polymer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 73-79.

See also 1595.

## 23b. Bile pigments

- 1651 Adachi, Y., Inufusa, H., Yamashita, M., Kambe, A., Yamazaki, K., Sawada, Y. and Yamamoto, T.: Human serum bilirubin fractionation in various hepatobiliary diseases by the newly developed HPLC. *Gastroenterol. Jpn.*, 23 (1988) 268-272; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145537j.

## 23c. Indole derivatives

- 1652 Duchateau, A., Martens, H., Teuchy, H., Schoups, A. and Claeys, M.: Evaluation of sample work-up methods and internal standards for the determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brain by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 903-909.
- 1653 Shibata, K., Onodera, M., Kawada, T. and Iwai, K.: Simultaneous micro-determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid with 5-hydroxy-N<sub>10</sub>-methyl-tryptamine, as an internal standard, in biological materials by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 381-387.
- 1654 Viell, B., Vestweber, K.-H. and Krause, B.: Analysis of 5-OH-indoles in human gut biopsy tissues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 939-944.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 142689z.

See also 1075.

## 23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 1655 Benes, K.: (Method for determination of 5-chloronicotinic acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Czech Pat.* CS 247,942 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Feb. 1988, Appl. 85/5,002, 03 Jul. 1985; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221660m.
- 1656 Gago, F., Alvares-Builla, J. and Elguero, J.: Group contributions to hydrophobicity and elution behaviour of pyridine derivatives in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 95-101.

## 23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1657 Sato, H., Ishikawa, F., Okezaki, E., Nagata, O., Nakashima, E., Deguchi, Y., Ichimura, F. and Tsuji, A.: Kinetic analysis of the peritoneal transport of quinolonecarboxylic acids in rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3180-3185.
- 1658 Shibata, K.: Fluorimetric micro-determination of kynurenic acid, and endogenous blocker of neurotoxicity, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 376-380.
- 1659 Wong, O., Huntington, J., Konishi, R., Rytting, J.H. and Higuchi, T.: Unsaturated cyclic ureas as new nontoxic biodegradable transdermal penetration enhancers I: synthesis. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 967-971.

- 1660 Zoest, A.R., Lim, J.K.C., Lam, F.C. and Hung, C.T.: Application of central composite design to the optimization of HPLC analysis of nitroimidazoles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2241-2253.

See also 1182, 1833.

#### 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 1661 Berthou, F. and Dreano, Y.: Determination of methylated dibenzothiophenes in environmental samples by on-line HPLC-CGC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 706-712.
- 1662 Debowska, B., Samochocka, K., Przasnyski, M. and Sybilska, D.: Simultaneous determination of thiols and corresponding disulphides in mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography with polarographic detection using a Dual-Tast Analyser. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 336-343.
- 1663 Hischenhuber, C.: HPLC and thin-layer-chromatographic determination of taurine in infant formulas. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 117-120; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 91323r.
- 1664 Hogge, L.R., Reed, D.W., Underhill, E.W. and Haughn, C.W.: HPLC separation of glucosinolates from leaves and seeds of *Arabinopsis thaliana* and their identification using thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 551-556.
- 1665 Ishii, G., Saijo, R. and Mizutani, J.: (Analysis of glucosinolates in cabbage and radish roots by HPLC and FD-MS). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi*, 62 (1988) 1221-1223; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186773b.
- 1666 Kudzin, Z.H. and Kopycki, W.: Extraction chromatography of alkanethiols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 306-311.
- 1667 Matissek, R. and Lehnguth, R.: Zur Analytik microbiocider Isothiazolone. VI. Quantitative Bestimmung mittels Hochleistungs-Flüssig-Chromatographie nach der Methode des internen Standards. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 270-274.
- 1668 Matuszewski, B.K., Kanovsky, S.M., Constanzev, M.L., Yeh, K.C. and Bayne, W.F.: Stereoselective disposition of the geometric isomers of a novel lipoxigenase cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor in dog and photochemical interconversion of its isomers. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 880-884.
- 1669 Miller, D.B.: Determination of methylisothiocyanate by an HPLC trapping and derivatization procedure. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 842-846; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206623h.
- 1670 Mochizuki, E., Nakayama, A., Kitada, Y., Saito, K., Nakazawa, H., Suzuki, S. and Fujita, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of alliin in garlic and garlic products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 271-277.
- 1671 Niwa, T., Takeda, N., Tatematsu, A. and Maeda, K.: Accumulation of indoxyl sulfate, an inhibitor of drug-binding, in uremic serum as demonstrated by internal-surface reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2264-2267.
- 1672 Podhradsky, D., Antalík, M. and Sturdik, E.: Separation of thiols on Spheron Ara activated with 2-nitrophenylhydrazonopropandinitrile ligand. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 344-348.
- 1673 Polter, E.: (Investigations for gel permeation chromatographic fractionation of sodium lignosulfonate). *Acta Biotechnol.*, 8 (1988) 233-240; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186541z.
- 1674 Porter, D.W., Banks, M.A., Castranova, V. and Martin, W.G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography technique for taurine quantitation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 311-316.
- 1675 Wang, Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: Determination of ethylenethiourea in beverages without sample pretreatment using high-performance liquid chromatography and amperometric detection on a copper electrode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 398-402.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 1676 Heathers, G.P., Corr, P.B. and Rubin, L.J.: Transient accumulation of inositol (1,3,4,5)-tetrakisphosphate in response to  $\alpha_1$ -adrenergic stimulation in adult cardiac myocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 485-492.
- 1677 Wils, E.R.J. and Hulst, A.G.: Determination of organophosphorus acids by thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 261-272.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 146539y.

See also 1205, 2011.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

## 26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1678 Beauchemin, D., Bednas, M.E., Berman, S.S., McLaren, J.W., Siu, K.W.M. and Sturgeon, R.E.: Identification and quantitation of arsenic species in a dogfish muscle reference material for trace elements. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2209-2212.
- 1679 Killa, H.M.A. and Rabenstein, D.L.: Determination of selenols, diselenides and selenenyl sulfides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2283-2287.
- 1680 Nagami, H., Uno, M., Onji, Y. and Yamazoe, Y.: (Quantitative analysis of bis(tri-*n*-butyltin) oxide in cultured fish by HPLC). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 125-129; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148083u.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162455y.

See also 988, 1050.

## 26c. Coordination compounds

- 1681 Adachi, K., Saitoh, K. and Suzuki, N.: Reversed-phase high-performance thin-layer chromatography and column liquid chromatography of metal complexes of pheophorbide a. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 99-110.
- 1682 Gaibakian, D.S., Rozylo, J.K., Kolodziejczyk, H. and Khatchatrian, A.G.: Investigation of thiocyanate complexes of rhenium, molybdenum, vanadium and tungsten by ion-exchange chromatography method. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2255-2270.
- 1683 Ichinoki, S., Hongo, N. and Yamazaki, M.: Multielement analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography following solvent extraction with acetyl-acetone. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2099-2104.
- 1684 Palmier, M.D. and Fritz, J.S.: Detection of metal ions by liquid chromatographic separation of their 1,3-dimethyl-4-acetyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one chelates. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2244-2248.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221332f.

See also 2001.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1685 Aaran, R.-K. and Nikkari, T.: HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of beta-carotene, retinol and alpha-tocopherol in serum. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 853-857.

- 1686 Arai, Y. and Hanai, T.: Capability of a photodiode array detector for vitamin analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2409-2318.
- 1687 Bailey, C.A. and Chen, B.H.: Simultaneous separation and identification of carotenoids and chlorophylls in turf bermudagrass by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 396-400.
- 1688 Bilic, N. and Sieber, R.: (Determination of retinol and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in milk and dairy products by HPLC after saponification in serum vials). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 514-418; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169051x.
- 1689 Bolt, M.J.G., Holick, S.A., Holick, M.F., MacLaughlin, J. and Rosenberg, I.H.: 24-Dehydrovitamin D is a potent inhibitor of rat liver microsomal vitamin D-25-hydroxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 532-538.
- 1690 Bradbury, W.H., Coldwell, R.D., Trafford, D.J.H. and Makin, H.L.J.: A semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic system for the determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in human plasma: elimination of interference by barbiturates and use of photodiode array detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 919-925.
- 1691 Cohn, W., Loechleiter, F. and Weber, F.:  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol is secreted from rat liver in very low density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1359-1366.
- 1692 Curley, R.W., Jr., Carson, D.L. and Ryzewski, C.N.: Analysis of vitamin A and its metabolites using Ultrasil and Ultrasphere C<sub>18</sub> columns. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 7-9; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145558s.
- 1693 Dawson, K.R., Unklesbay, N.F. and Hedrick, H.B.: HPLC determination of riboflavin, niacin, and thiamin in beef, pork and lamb after alternate heat-processing methods. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1176-1179.
- 1694 Fawaz, M., Novovitch, M. and Alary, J.: (Identification and determination of folic acid and folates by HPLC. Validation of the method). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 46 (1988) 121-128; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186548g.
- 1695 Gonzales, H.M., Arques, M.J., Manes, J. and Font, G.: (Determination of B-group vitamins in multivitamin preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography). *An. R. Acad. Farm.*, 53 (1987) 602-608; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216080t.
- 1696 Holt, D.L., Wehling, R.L. and Zeece, M.G.: Determination of native folates in milk and other dairy products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 271-279.
- 1697 Ibric, L.L.V., Benedict, W.F. and Peterson, A.R.: Simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in cultures of C3H/10T1/2 cells. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.*, 24 (1988) 669-676; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145553m.
- 1698 Kader, Z.M.A. and Ryley, J.: The riboflavin content of blanched soybeans, a comparison of three methods of analysis. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 169-175; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169065e.
- 1699 Kim, H.J. and Kim, Y.K.: Analysis of ascorbic acid by ion exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 1525-1527; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209749q.
- 1700 Kitada, Y., Sasaki, M., Yamazoe, Y., Maeda, Y., Yamamoto, M. and Nakazawa, H.: (Determination of water soluble vitamins, sodium benzoate and caffeine in beverage by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 561-565.
- 1701 Kumari, K. and Rathore, H.S.: Quantitative separation of ascorbic acid and alic acid from citric acid on macroporous resins using nitrate-borate buffer. *Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad., Part B*, 54 (1988) 179-181; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145528g.
- 1702 Lelikov, Yu.A., Vasiyarov, G.G., Syanova, E.M., Svetlaeva, V.M. and Yanotovskii, M.Ts.: (Unification of step-by-step vitamin C production monitoring by HPLC). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 247-252; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 215618s.
- 1703 MacDonald, P.N. and Ong, D.E.: A lecithin:retinol acyltransferase activity in human and rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 157-163.
- 1704 Margolis, S.A. and Davis, T.P.: Stabilization of ascorbic acid in human plasma, and its liquid-chromatographic measurement. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2217-2223.
- 1705 Nam, H.S., Cho, S.Y. and Rhee, J.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of major carotenoids from *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 445-447.
- 1706 Naci, M., Ichinose, H., Takahashi, T. and Nagatsu, T.: Sensitive assay for determination of pyridoxal-5-phosphate in enzymes using high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with cyanide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 209-214.

- 1707 Powers, A.G., Young, J.H. and Clayton, B.E.: Estimation of tetrahydrobiopterin and other pterins in plasma by isocratic liquid chromatography with electrochemical and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 321-328.
- 1708 Sakano, T., Notsumoto, S., Nagaoka, T., Morimoto, A., Fujimoto, K., Masuda, S., Suzuki, Y. and Hirauchi, K.: (Measurement of K vitamins in food by HPLC with fluorometric detection). *Bitamin*, 62 (1988) 393-398; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209731c.
- 1709 Savolainen, K.E., Pynnönen, K.M., Lapinjoki, S.P. and Vidgren, M.T.: Determination of fat-soluble vitamins in a pharmaceutical dosage form by solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 802-803.
- 1710 Singh, U. and Bradbury, J.H.: HPLC determination of vitamin A and vitamin D<sub>2</sub> in South Pacific root crops. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 45 (1988) 87-94; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188889t.
- 1711 Takeuchi, A., Okano, T., Tsugawa, N., Katayama, M., Mimura, Y., Kobayashi, T., Kodama, S. and Matsuo, T.: Determination of vitamin D and its metabolites in human and cow's milk. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 193-208; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188895s.
- 1712 Thompson, J.N.: Accurate measurement of vitamins in foods and tissues. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 362-364; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148066r.
- 1713 Wahyuni, W.T. and Jinno, K.: Separation of tocopherols on various chemically bonded phases in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 398-403.
- 1714 Yoshida, T., Uetake, A., Nakai, C., Nimura, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Liquid chromatographic determination of biotin by using 1-pyrenyldiazomethane as a pre-column fluorescent labelling reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 421-426.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148077v, 211400n.

See also 1802, 1943.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 1715 Albracht, J.H. and de Wit, M.S.: Separation of gentamycin in raw material and pharmaceuticals by HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 8 (1987) 7-8; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156326r.
- 1716 Aleksandrova, L.G., Rubasheva, L.M., Zbarskii, V.B. and Brazhnikova, M.G.: (Determination of carminomycin in dosage forms by HPLC). *Antibiot. Khimioter.*, 33 (1988) 574-578; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156327s.
- 1717 Araman, A., Temiz, D. and Guven, K.C.: Stability studies of erythromycin in simulated gastric medium studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 30 (1988) 37-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197035p.
- 1718 Argoudelis, A.D., Baczynskyj, L., Mizsak, S.A. and Shilliday, F.B.: O-De-methylpaulomycins A and B, U-77,802 and U-77,803, apulomenols A and B, new metabolites produced by *Streptomyces paulus*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1316-1330.
- 1719 Argoudelins, A.D., Baczynskyj, L., Mizsak, S.A., Shilliday, F.B.: Structural relationships between senfolomycins and paulomycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1212-1222.
- 1720 Beijnen, J.H., Neef, C., Bouma, J., Paalman, A.C.A. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Analysis of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and metabolites in plasma and urine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3503-3511.
- 1721 Björklund, H.: Determination of oxytetracycline in fish by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 381-387.
- 1722 Bycroft, B.W., Maslen, C., Box, S.J., Brown, A. and Tyler, J.W.: The biosynthetic implications of acetate and glutamate incorporation into (3R,5R)-carbapenem-3-carboxylic acid and (5R)-carbapen-2-em-3-carboxylic acid by *Serratia* spp. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1231-1242.
- 1723 Chapin, F., Wishousky, T., Towner, D., Petka, L., Villani, A., Biot, A., Menon, G. and Wang, R.: Purified <sup>14</sup>C virginiamycin: separation, purification and recombination of <sup>14</sup>C factors S and M. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2367-2373.



- 1724 De Groot, G., Tepas, B.C.A. and Storm, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of doxorubicin in tissues after solid phase extraction. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 927-932.
- 1725 Dionisotti, S., Bamonte, F., Gamba, M. and Ongini, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of netilmicin in guinea-pig and human serum by fluorodinitrobenzene derivatization with spectrophotometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 169-176.
- 1726 Fletcher, S.J. and Bacchus, R.A.: A simple improved method for the measurement of cyclosporin by liquid-liquid extraction of whole blood and isocratic HPLC. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 510-515; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204293b.
- 1727 Grgurinovich, N. and Matthews, A.: Analysis of erythromycin and roxithromycin in plasma or serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 298-304.
- 1729 Hamano, T., Mitsuhashi, Y., Aoki, N., Yamamoto, S. and Oji, Y.: Simultaneous determination of niacin and niacinamide in meats by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 403-408.
- 1730 Heisey, R.M., Huang, J., Mishra, S.K., Keller, J.E., Miller, J.R., Putnam, A.R. and D'Silva, T.D.J.: Production of valinomycin, an insecticidal antibiotic, by *Streptomyces griseus* var. *flexipertum* var. *nov.* *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1283-1286.
- 1731 Hikida, K., Ishii, N., Inoue, Y. and Ohkura, Y.: (Determination of ampicillin in serum by automated column-switching HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 566-569.
- 1732 Horie, M., Saito, K., Hoshino, Y., Nose, N. and Nakazawa, H.: (Determination of tylosin in chicken, pork and beef by HPLC). *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 128-134; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169045y.
- 1733 Horie, M., Saito, K., Hoshino, Y., Nose, N., Shida, Y., Nakazawa, H. and Fujita, M.: (Determination of spiramycin components in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 580-584.
- 1734 Jones, C.W. and Chmel, H.: Solid-phase ion-pair extraction and liquid chromatography of mezlocillin in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2155-2156.
- 1735 Joyce, D.A. and Wade, D.N.: Assay for D-penicillamine-protein conjugate in human plasma utilising chemical reduction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography with gold/mercury electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 319-327.
- 1736 Kellner, R., Jung, G., Hörner, T., Zähler, H., Schnell, N., Entian, K.-D. and Götz, F.: Gallidermin: a new lanthionine-containing polypeptide antibiotic. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 53-59.
- 1737 Kondo, S., Yasui, K., Natsume, M., Katayama, M. and Marumo, S.: Isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activity of paramycin-607, an aerial mycelium-inducing substance from *Streptomyces alboniger*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1196-1204.
- 1738 Kovacic-Bosnjak, N., Marincel, J., Lopotar, N. and Kobrehel, G.: Reversed-phase HPLC analysis of the semisynthetic macrolide antibiotic azithromycin. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 999-1003.
- 1739 Le Bot, M.A., Riche, C., Guedes, Y., Kernaleguen, D., Simon, S., Begue, J.M. and Berthou, F.: Study of doxorubicin photodegradation in plasma, urine and cell culture medium by HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 242-244.
- 1740 Loo, J.C.K., Jordan, N. and McGilveray, I.J.: Application of HPLC with a metal-free column to the analysis of cyclosporin in whole blood samples from cardiac transplant patients. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 61 (1988) 261-264; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162809s.
- 1741 Mehta, R.C., Hogan, T.F., Mardmomen, S. and Ma, J.K.H.: Chromatographic studies of mitomycin C degradation in albumin microspheres. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 341-349.
- 1742 Moats, W.A. and Leskinen, L.: Determination of virginiamycin residues in swine tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1297-1300.
- 1743 Rahman, A. and Hoffman, N.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of fusidic acid in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 159-166.
- 1744 Rogstad, A., Hormazabal, V. and Yndestad, M.: Optimization of solid phase extraction of oxytetracycline from fish tissue and its determination by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2337-2347.

- 1745 Saesmaa, T.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ampicillin embonate and amoxycillin embonate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 415-419.
- 1746 Saito, K., Horie, M., Hoshino, Y., Nose, N., Shida, Y., Nakazava, H. and Fugita, M.: Isolation of virginiamycin-M<sub>1</sub> by droplet counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 387-391.
- 1747 Schwartz, J.G., Casto, D.T., Ayo, S., Carnahan, J.J. and Jorgensen, J.H.: A commercial enzyme immunoassay method (EMIT<sup>TM</sup>) compared with liquid chromatography and bioassay methods for measurement of chloramphenicol. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1872-1875.
- 1748 Selva, E., Goldstein, B.P., Ferrari, P., Pallanza, R., Riva, E., Berti, M., Borghi, A., Beretta, G., Scotti, R., Romano, G., Cassani, G., Arioli, V. and Benaro, M.: A40926 Aglycone and pseudoaglycones: preparation and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1243-1252.
- 1749 Sheridan, M.E. and Clarke, G.S.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of doxycycline in serum and urine using solid-phase extraction columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 253-258.
- 1750 Sontag, G. and Froehlich, M.: (Determination of natamycin on cheese and in drugs). *Ernaehrung*, 12 (1988) 371-374; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169040t.
- 1751 Sorensen, H.: Liquid chromatographic determination of fusidic acid in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 400-405.
- 1752 Tsuji, N., Kamigauchi, T., Kobayashi, M. and Terui, Y.: New glycopeptide antibiotics: II. The isolation and structures of chloroorienticins. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1506-1510.
- 1753 Tyczkowska, K., Hedeem, K.M., Aucoin, D.P. and Aronson, A.L.: Simple LC method for determination of chloramphenicol in equine, canine, and feline serum. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 533-536.
- 1754 Van Helsdingen, P.J.R.O., de Bruijn, E.A., Sneeboom, H.P. and Rikken, C.H.M.: Behavior and resorption of mitomycin C following multiple intervesical administrations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 843-846.
- 1755 Venkataram, S. and Rogers, J.A.: Characteristics of drug-phospholipid coprecipitates II: bioavailability studies of griseofulvin in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 933-936.
- 1756 Wenzel, T.J., Collette, L.M., Dahlen, D.T., Hendrickson, S.M. and Yarmaloff, L.W.: Liquid chromatographic and flow injection analysis of tetracycline using sensitized europium(III) luminescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 149-158.
- 1757 Yasin, A. and Jefferies, T.M.: Analysis of tetracycline antibiotics and their common impurities by high-performance liquid chromatography using a polymeric column. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 867-873.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168868g, 197268s, 204274w, 209800s.

See also 1052, 1320, 1924.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

- 1758 Bellar, T.A. and Budde, W.L.: Determination of nonvolatile organic compounds in aqueous environmental samples using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2076-2083.
- 1759 Ngoviwatchai, A. and Johnson, D.C.: Pulsed amperometric detection of sulfur-containing pesticides in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 1-12.

### 29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 1760 Betowski, L.D. and Jones, T.L.: The analysis of organophosphorus pesticide samples by HPLC/mass spectrometry and HPLC/mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 1430-1434; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206622g.

- 1761 Farran, A., de Pablo, J. and Barcelo, D.: Identification of organophosphorus insecticides and their hydrolysis products by liquid chromatography in combination with UV and thermospray-mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 163-172.
- 1762 Sharp, G.J., Brayan, J.G., Dilli, S., Haddad, P.R. and Desmarchelier, J.M.: Extraction, clean-up and chromatographic determination of organophosphate, pyrethroid and carbamate insecticides in grain and grain products. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1493-1507.

See also 1759, 1763.

#### 29c. Carbamates

- 1763 Belisle, A.A. and Swineford, D.M.: Simple, specific analysis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides in sediments using column extraction and gas chromatography. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 7 (1988) 749-752; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165117a.
- 1764 Bushway, R.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbaryl in fruit juices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 437-441.

See also 1759, 1762.

#### 29d. Herbicides

- 1765 Battista, M., Di Corcia, A. and Marchetti, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining triazine herbicide residues in soil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 233-242.
- 1766 Blessington, B. and Crabb, N.: Chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of phenoxy herbicide mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 450-454.
- 1767 Slates, R.V.: Determination of bensulfuron methyl residues in rice grain and straw by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1207-1211.

See also 1052.

#### 29e. Fungicides

- 1768 Solar, R., Kacik, F., Melcher, I. and Melcerova, A.: (Determination of compounds of the fungicide Basileum SP-70 in the air during manufacture of particle-board). *Drevo*, 43 (1988) 59-63; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196237u.

#### 29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 1769 Jungkunz, G.: (Additional pesticides detectable by the becker method). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 42 (1988) 86; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188923z.

### 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

#### 30a. Synthetic dyes

- 1770 Kovacs, I.: (Determination of dyes in chewing gum. IV.). *Edesipar*, 39 (1988) 48-51; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169036w.
- 1771 Ohto, M., Matunaga, A., Yamamoto, A., Saitou, Y. and Mizukami, E.: (Simultaneous determination of food coal-tar dyes by ion-pair HPLC). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 192-198; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209745k.

#### 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 1772 Ando, S. and Hatano, M.: Isolation of apolipoproteins from carotenoid-carrying lipoprotein in the serum of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1264-1271.

- 1773 Hebrero, E., Santos-Buelga, C. and Rivas-Gonzalo, J.C.: HPLC-diode array spectroscopy identification of anthocyanins of *Vitis vinifera* variety Tempranillo. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 39 (1988) 227-233; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207857z.
- 1774 Hoque, E.: Isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pigments in Norway spruce. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 417-423.
- 1775 Kobayashi, M., Watanabe, T., Struck, A. and Scheer, H.: Meso-chlorination of chlorophyll a in the course of pigment extraction. *FEBS Lett.*, 235 (1988) 293-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186525x.
- 1776 Palmisano, A.C., Cronin, S.E. and Des Marais, D.J.: Analysis of lipophilic pigments from a phototropic microbial mat community by HPLC. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 8 (1988) 209-217; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166618b.
- 1777 Schanz, F. and Rai, H.: Extract preparation and comparison of fluorometric, chromatographic (HPLC) and spectrometric determinations of chlorophyll a. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 112 (1988) 533-539; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145752a.
- 1778 Siefertmann-Harms, D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of chloroplast pigments. One-step separation of carotene and xanthophyll isomers, chlorophylls and pheophytins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 411-416.
- 1779 Suemitsu, R., Horiuchi, K., Ohnishi, K. and Yanagawase, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of macrosporin, altersolanol A, alterporriol A,B and C in fermentation of *Alternaria porri* (Ellis) Ciferri. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 406-410.

See also 1703, 1705.

### 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1780 Bender, D.L., Beres, J.J. and Timmer, R.B.: HPGPC/vistex characterization of synthetic polymer latexes. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 1-17; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 151156a.
- 1781 Chen, W.Y., Ho, W.H. and Chiu, Y.S.: GPC analysis of HTPB by anion polymerization. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 447-454; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 190946c.
- 1782 Choi, J.H.: Characterization of stabilizers and naphthenic oil used in elastomer/polypropylene block copolymer blend. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 425-429; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 151157b.
- 1783 Glöckner, G., Schmutzler, S., Engelhardt, H. and Schultz, R.: Unusual signal enhancement in reversed-phase chromatography of polystyrene monitored by UV detector. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 983-988.
- 1784 Hoagland, D.A. and Prud'homme, R.K.: Analysis of water-soluble polymers using hydrodynamic chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 36 (1988) 935-955; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171237f.
- 1785 Housaki, T., Satoh, K., Nishikida, K. and Morimoto, M.: Study on molecular weight dependence of short-chain branching of linear low-density polyethylene using the gel permeation chromatography/Fourier transform infrared method. *Makromol. Chem., Rapid Commun.*, 9 (1988) 525-528; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 191198x.
- 1786 Hunt, J.A., Young, T.S., Green, D.W. and Willhite, G.P.: Size-exclusion chromatography in the measurement of concentration and molecular weight of some EOR polymers. *SPE Reservoir Eng.*, 3 (1988) 835-841; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213277b.
- 1787 Hurlbut, J.A. and Cummins, J.D.: Analysis of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate from soft contact lenses by HPLC with UV detection. *Chromatogram*, 9 (1988) 9; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156212a.
- 1788 Lin, F.C. and Getman, G.D.: Gel permeation chromatography analysis of water soluble polymer. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 225-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150402r.
- 1789 Mori, S.: Determination of compositional distribution as a function of molecular size for styrene-methyl methacrylate random copolymers by liquid adsorption chromatography and size exclusion chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 365-369; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150405u.
- 1790 Nagy, D.L.: Aqueous size exclusion chromatography of poly(vinyl alcohol). In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 250-272; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150404t.

- 1791 Papadopoulou, S.A.: Continuous estimation of the chain length distribution in a polymerization reactor: Kalman filtering considering gel-permeation chromatographic measurements. *IAFC Proc. Ser.*, (1988) 141-146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150113x.
- 1792 Weisskopf, K.: Characterization of poly(ethylene terephthalate) by gel permeation chromatography (GPC). *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 26 (1988) 1919-1935; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150398u.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171146a, 197273q.

See also 926, 956, 959, 962, 1002, 1965.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

### 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1793 De Schutter, J.A. and de Moerloose, P.: Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography of some quaternary ammonium drugs. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 879-885.
- 1794 De Smet, M., Peeters, A., Buydens, L. and Massart, D.L.: Expert system for the selection of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. Validation of the rules for the selection of the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 25-42.
- 1795 Dressler, M., Vespalec, R. and Subert, J.: (Chromatographic methods. A proposed revised article for the addendum to the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 4). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 283-285; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156319r.
- 1796 Gazdag, M., Szepesi, G. and Fabian-Varga, K.: Selection of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. II. Optimization for selectivity in normal-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 95-107.
- 1797 Gazdag, M., Szepesi, G. and Szeledzki, E.: Selection of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Optimization for selectivity in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 83-94.
- 1798 Golander, Y., Schurrath, U. and Luch, J.R.: Determination of pharmaceutical compounds in animal feeds using high-performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 902-905.
- 1799 Görög, S., Lauko, A. and Herenyi, B.: Estimation of impurity profiles in drugs and related materials. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 697-705.
- 1800 Hansen, S.H., Helboe, P. and Thomsen, M.: Separation of basic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography using dynamically modified silica. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 389-393.
- 1801 Huber, L. and Zech, K.: Automated screening for drug metabolites with high-performance liquid chromatography, UV-visible diode array detection and spectra library search. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1039-1043.
- 1802 Ito, Y., Yoshida, K., Handa, M., Yunoki, N. and Yoshida, T.: (Analytical methods for quality control of multicomponent drugs analysis by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 575-579.
- 1803 Jagschies, G.: (Chromatography-quality assurance by cleaning in place (CIP) and accompanying measures). *Dechema - Monogr.*, 113 (1987) 165-179; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156009q - a review with 21 refs.
- 1804 Martin, D.G.: Countercurrent chromatography for drug discovery and development. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (1988) 565-581; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156004j - a review with 45 refs.
- 1805 Musch, G. and Massart, D.L.: Isolation of basic drugs from plasma using solid-phase extraction with a cyanopropyl-bonded phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 209-222.
- 1806 Musumara, G., Scarlata, G., Romano, G. and Clementi, S.: Multivariate analysis of chromatographic data: a useful tool for drug identification. In: Piemonte, G. (Editor), *Dev. Anal. Methods Pharm. Biomed., Forensic Sci.*, (Proc. Int. Conf., 1986), Plenum, New York, 1987, pp. 29-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216076w.

- 1807 Smith, R.M., Hurdley, T.G., Westlake, J.P., Gill, R. and Osselton, M.D.: Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high-performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a methanol-ammonium nitrate eluent. Batch-to-batch reproducibility of the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 77-93.
- 1808 Wong, S.H.Y., Butts, L.A. and Larsen, A.C.: Shielded hydrophobic phase for direct sample analysis: preliminary study for the analysis of phenobarbital for potential neonatal and pediatric drug monitoring. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2039-2049.

For additional information see:

C.A., 109 (1988) 144078y, 176249w.

See also 983, 996, 1065, 1070, 1391, 1842.

### 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1809 Boudinot, F.D. and Ibrahim, S.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for piroxicam in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 424-428.
- 1810 Brendel, E., Meineke, I., Stüwe, E. and Osterwald, H.: Stability of 5-aminosalicylic acid and 5-acetylaminosalicylic acid in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 358-362.
- 1811 Dannhardt, G., Laufer, S. and Lehr, M.: HPLC determination of etofenamate and flufenamic acid in biological material. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2580-2581.
- 1812 Haughey, D.B. and Jusko, W.J.: Analysis of methylprednisolone, and corticosterone for assessment of methylprednisolone disposition in the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 241-248.
- 1813 Jamali, F., Mehvar, R., Lemko, C. and Eradiri, O.: Application of a stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatography assay to a pharmacokinetic study of etodolac enantiomers in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 963-966.
- 1814 Kong, A.-N., Slaughter, R.L. and Jusko, W.J.: Simultaneous analysis of methylprednisolone hemisuccinate, cortisol and methylprednisolone by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 308-314.
- 1815 Lamiable, D., Vistelle, R., Nguyen-Khac, M. and Millart, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in the rabbit. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 315-319.
- 1816 Spahn, H., Spahn, I., Pflugmann, G., Mutschler, E. and Benet, L.Z.: Measurement of carprofen enantiomer concentrations in plasma and urine using L-leucinamide as the chiral coupling component. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 331-338.
- 1817 Täuber, U., Beiersdorff, R.-O. and Matthes, H.: Pharmacokinetics of pirazolac, a new anti-inflammatory drug, in human volunteers. III. Steady state plasma levels. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 215-220.
- 1818 Terlinden, R., Feige, M. and Römer, A.: Determination of the two major metabolites of ebelen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 438-442.
- 1819 Tracqui, A., Kintz, P., Mangin, P., Lugnier, A.A. and Chaumont, A.J.: Simultaneous determination of floctafenine and its main metabolites, floctafenic and hydroxyfloctafenic acid, using high-performance liquid chromatography with gradient elution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 412-414.

See also 1067, 1668.

### 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1820 Agostini, O., Manzini, S. and Fedì, M.: Determination of 1,3-dimethyl-7-isobutylxanthine in guinea pig plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 288-291.
- 1821 Carlson, M., Thompson, R.D. and Snell, R.P.: Determination of isosorbide dinitrate in pharmaceutical products by HPLC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 574-578.

- 1822 Chen, G., Tu, Y.H., Allen, L.V., Jr. and Wang, Da Peng: Determination of trimethoprim in rat blood, plasma, prostate gland and seminal vesicles by HPLC. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 46 (1988) 89-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162813p.
- 1823 Deballon, C. and Guernet, M.: HPLC with electrochemical detection for the determination of dipyridamole in pharmaceuticals. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1045-1048.
- 1824 Filipek, M., Padzkowski, D. and Podlesny, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of *p*-hydroxylated and hydroxymethylated metabolites of mexiletine in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 406-411.
- 1825 Fouda, H.G., Twomey, T.M. and Schneider, R.P.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of doxazosin in human serum with manual and robotic sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 570-573.
- 1826 Hajdu, J., Adams, G. and Lee, H.-K.: Preformulation study of pelrinone hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 921-925.
- 1827 Huang, J.-D.: Stereoselective gastrointestinal clearance of disopyramide in rabbits treated with activated charcoal. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 959-962.
- 1828 Hynning, P.-A., Anderson, P., Bondesson, U. and Boreus, L.O.: Liquid-chromatographic quantification compared with gas-chromatographic-mass-spectrometric determination of verapamil and norverapamil in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2502-2503.
- 1829 Inotsume, N. and Nakano, M.: Reversible azomethine bond cleavage of guanabenz in acidic solutions at body temperature. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3692-3695.
- 1830 Johansson, M. and Formo-Bruce, H.: Determination of atenolol in plasma by dual-column liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 265-272.
- 1831 Kern, J.R., Lokensgard, D.M. and Yang, T.: Chromatographic separation of the diastereomers of a dihydropyridine-type calcium channel antagonist as the bis-3,5-dinitrobenzoates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 309-316.
- 1832 Lee, R.M. and Webb, A.J.: Enantiomeric drugs - separation by chromatography or by specific immunoassay. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1003-1008.
- 1833 Mitra, A.K. and Mikkelsen, T.J.: Mechanism of transcorneal permeation of pilocarpine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 771-775.
- 1834 Neidlein, R., Wu, M. and Hege, H.G.: Synthesis of glucuronides of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone by Sepharose-bound uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronyl-transferase. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1257-1262.
- 1835 Nieminen, K., Aaltonen, R. and Kahela, P.: Determination of isosorbide dinitrate and its mononitrate degradation products in Witepson and polyethylene glycol suppositories by high-performance liquid chromatography. Validation of the method. *Acta Pharm. Fenn.*, 97 (1988) 21-27; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197300w.
- 1836 Padmalatha Devi, K., Ranga Rao, K.V., Baveja, S.K., Leemann, T. and Dayer, P.: Determination of alprenolol and metoprolol in plasma by column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 265-270.
- 1837 Rustum, A.M.: Rapid and sensitive HPLC determination of ranitidine in plasma. Application to pharmacokinetics study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2315-2335.
- 1838 Schuster, D., Woodruff, M., Lalka, D. and Gengo, F.M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay to quantitate diastereomeric derivatives of metoprolol enantiomers in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 318-325.
- 1839 Shihabi, Z.K., Scaro, J. and Duer, R.D.: Tocainide determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2391-2397.
- 1840 Takanashi, H., Kanno, S., Ogata, H., Kashiwada, K., Ohira, M. and Someya, K.: Determination of propranolol enantiomers in human plasma and urine and in rat tissues using chiral stationary-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 993-995.
- 1841 Terada, T., Sakata, C., Ishibashi, K., Tsuchiya, T. and Noguchi, H.: Determination of the anti-anginal drug 6-chloro-2-pyridylmethyl nitrate in plasma and urine by fused-silica open-tubular column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 388-393.
- 1842 Tomaskova, V.: (Application of chromatographic methods in analysis of drugs with antiarrhythmic action and their metabolites. II.). *Farm. Obz.*, 57 (1988) 365-375; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182856h.

- 1843 Veltkamp, A.C., Das, H.A., Frei, R.W. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line radiometric determination of [<sup>14</sup>C]-urapidil and its main metabolites in rat plasma, using post-column ion-pair extraction and solvent segmentation techniques. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 609-622.
- 1844 Wang, D.-P., Tu, Y.-H. and Allen, L.V., Jr.: Degradation kinetics of phentolamine hydrochloride in solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 972-976.
- 1845 Zelikman, I. and Hjerten, S.: Quantitative determination of propranolol in plasma and pharmaceutical preparations by agar-based cation-exchange chromatography utilizing the native anion groups in the agarosectin moiety. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 245-248.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197269t.

See also 985, 1798, 1801.

### 32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1846 Adamova, M., Kralik, P. and Lukaci, J.: (The use of Separon SIX C-18 glass columns for study of the hydrolysis of benzodiazepines). *Zb. Lek. Fak. UPJS Kosice, 1985*, 28 (1987) 93-98; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176174t.
- 1847 Aoyama, T., Kotaki, H., Saitoh, Y. and Nakagawa, F.: Determination of pemoline in plasma, urine and tissues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 351-360.
- 1848 Aparicio, X., Campos, A., Gras, J., Fernandez, E. and Gelpi, E.: Determination of a buspirone metabolite in plasma samples. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 945-948.
- 1849 Ascah, T.L. and Hunter, B.T.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of propoxyphene and acetaminophen in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 279-289.
- 1850 Beaulieu, N., Lacroix, P.M., Sears, R.W. and Lovering, E.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of ranitidine and related substances in raw materials and tablets. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 889-892.
- 1851 Blackett, A., Dhillon, S., Cromarty, J.A., Horne, R. and Richards, G.: Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for midazolam and 1-hydroxymidazolam, the major metabolite, in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 326-330.
- 1852 Burcinova, A., Tichy, M., Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: Application of amperometric detection to the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antipyrine and 4-aminoantipyrine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 420-424.
- 1953 Chiba, M., Fujita, S. and Suzuki, T.: Parallel pathway interactions in imipramine metabolism in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 944-947.
- 1854 De la Vigne, U.: (Quantitative determination of phenobarbital, primidone and ethylphenylmalonamide in serum). *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 45 (1988) 214-216; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162789k.
- 1855 Dilger, C., Salama, Z. and Jaeger, H.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tiotixene in human serum. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1522-1525.
- 1856 Dulger, C., Salama, Z. and Jaeger, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of trans-doxepin and desmethyldoxepin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1525-1528.
- 1857 Dorey, R.C., Preskorn, S.H. and Widener, P.K.: Results compared for tricyclic antidepressants as assayed by liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2348-2351.
- 1858 Forsyth, D.R., Ford, J.M., Truman, C.A., Roberts, C.J.C. and Wilcock, G.K.: Determination of tacrine hydrochloride in human serum by chloroform extraction, reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 352-358.
- 1859 Fujimaki, Y., Sudo, K. and Tachizawa, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new nootropic, N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)acetamide, in human serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 235-242.



- 1860 George, G.D. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC assay for phenelzine sulfate drug substances and the decomposition product phenethyl alcohol using short wavelength UV detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2399-2407.
- 1861 Gupta, S.K. and Ellinwood, E.H.: Liquid chromatographic determination of quazepam in commercial tablets. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2359-2366.
- 1862 Ikeda, T., Horiguchi, M., Shimizu, K., Mori, I., Yamamura, N. and Komai, T.: Identification of fatty acid conjugates of plaunotol, a new anti-ulcer agent, formed in rat liver homogenate system. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3595-3603.
- 1863 Imaoka, S., Inoue, K. and Funae, Y.: Aminopyrine metabolism by multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes: simultaneous quantitation of four aminopyrine metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 159-170.
- 1864 Kurata, K., Kurachi, M. and Tanii, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mianserin in plasma and brain and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 278-282.
- 1865 Lloyd, J.B.F. and Parry, D.A.: Detection and determination of common benzodiazepines and their metabolites in blood samples of forensic science interest. Microcolumn cleanup and high-performance liquid chromatography with reductive electrochemical detection at a pendent mercury drop electrode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 281-297.
- 1866 Mikati, M.A., Szabo, G.K., Pylilo, R.J., LeDuc, B.W., Browne, T.R. and Greenblatt, D.J.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of antipyrine, hydroxymethylantipyrine, 4-hydroxyantipyrine and norantipyrine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 305-311.
- 1867 Nakahara, Y. and Cook, C.E.: Confirmation of cannabis use. III. Simultaneous quantitation of six metabolites of  $\Delta^9$ -tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 247-252.
- 1868 Nakajima, M., Sato, A. and Shimada, K.: Determination of serum valproate by HPLC using fluorescence labeling with 9-aminophenanthrene. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 385-388; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141937s.
- 1869 Nehmer, U.: Separation of *cis-cis*, *cis-trans* and *trans-trans* isomers of (+)-atracurium besylate and *cis* and *trans* isomers of its major quaternary decomposition products and related impurity by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 127-135.
- 1870 Nieves, R., Ochoa, C. and Stud, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of 1,2,6-thiadiazinone 1,1-dioxides and related pyrazolones: a comparative study of hydrophobicity. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2349-2358.
- 1871 Orsulak, P.J., Kenney, J.T., Debus, J.R., Crowley, G. and Wittman, P.D.: Determination of the antidepressant fluoxetine and its metabolite norfluoxetine in serum by reversed-phase HPLC, with ultraviolet detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1875-1878.
- 1872 Pullen, R.H., Kennedy, C.M. and Curtis, M.A.: Direct plasma injection using internal surface reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: feasibility study using propofol as a model compound. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 271-277.
- 1873 Ramzan, I.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chemical convulsant pentylenetetrazol in rat serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 370-374.
- 1874 Riad, L.E. and Sawchuk, R.J.: Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide and transdiol metabolites in plasma by microbore liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1863-1866.
- 1875 Sarkar, M.A. and Karnes, H.T.: Comparison of solid-phase extraction and liquid-liquid extraction for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of antipyrine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 324-326.
- 1876 Sa'sa, S.T. and Jalal, I.: Determination of nortryptiline hydrochloride and fluphenazine hydrochloride in commercial tablets by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 38 (1988) 181-187; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216104d.
- 1877 Shioya, Y. and Shimizu, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of a new anti-gastric ulcer agent, 2-(4-chlorobenzoylamino)-3-L2(1H)-quinolinon-4-yl]propionic acid, in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 283-287.

- 1878 Svensson, C., Nyberg, G. and Martensson, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in dialysate from plasma or serum using on-line solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 363-369.
- 1879 Tracqui, A., Kintz, P., Kreissig, P., Mangin, P., Lugnier, A.A. and Chaumont, A.J.: HPLC-Bestimmung von Nizatidin in Serum und Urin. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 468-469.
- 1880 Vatassery, G.T., Herzan, L.A. and Dysken, M.W.: Simultaneous determination of very low concentrations of haloperidol and reduced haloperidol in human serum by a liquid chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 312-317.
- 1881 Wedy, L., Bohn, G. and Blaschke, G.: Bestimmung tricyclischer Antidepressiva in Körperflüssigkeiten und Organmaterial mittels HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 266-269.
- 1882 Yamamoto, K., Kohda, Y., Saitoh, Y. and Nakagawa, F.: Determination of ambenonium in biological samples by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 167-176.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162811m, 163517g.

See also 1045, 1668, 1798, 1802.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 1883 Ahnad, B. and Powell, J.W.: N<sup>1</sup>-glucosides as urinary metabolites of sulphadimide, sulphamerazine and sulphamethoxazole. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 177-183.
- 1884 Arai, T., Koike, H., Hirata, K. and Oizumi, H.: Separation of pyridone carboxylic acid enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography using copper(II)-L-amino acid as the eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 439-444.
- 1885 Awni, W.M., Maloney, J.A. and Heim-Duthoy, K.L.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of fleroxacin in serum and urine. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2330-2332.
- 1886 Bergqvist, Y. and Churchill, F.C.: Detection and determination of antimalarial drugs and their metabolites in body fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 1-20.
- 1887 Bergqvist, Y., Hellgren, U. and Churchill, F.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous monitoring of mefloquine and its acid metabolite in biological samples using protein precipitation and ion-pair extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 253-263.
- 1888 Bhatia, S.C., Revankar, S.N., Anjaneyulu, B., Desai, N.D., Banavalikar, M.M., Sahajwalla, C.G. and Subrahmanyam, D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of antifilarials. I. Simultaneous determination of 1-4-(4-nitrophenylamino-phenylthiocarbamido-4-methyl)piperazine and three of its metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 288-295.
- 1889 Bhatia, S.C., Revankar, S.N., Bharucha, E.D., Deasi, N.D. and Sahajwalla, C.G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of antifilarials. III. Determination of 2-tert.-butyl-6-isothiocyanato-5-(piperidin-1-yl)-benzothiazole in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 303-307.
- 1890 Bhatia, S.C., Revankar, S.N., Doshi, K.J., Desai, N.D., Bharucha, E.D. and Sahajwalla, C.G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of antifilarials. II. Determination of S-(2-carboxyethyl)-N-(2-tert.-butyl-5-methoxybenzthiazol-6-yl)dithiocarbamate and its active isothiocyanate metabolite in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 296-302.
- 1891 Botsoglou, N.A.: Determination of furazolidone in eggs by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1224-1227.
- 1892 Chan, K. and Wong, C.L.: Pharmacokinetics of pyrazinamide in plasma and CSF of rabbits following intravenous and oral administration. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 195-199.
- 1893 Chiu, S.-H.L., Sestokas, E. and Taub, R.: Application of two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography in metabolism studies of ivermectin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 217-224.
- 1894 Das Gupta, V.: Quantitation of ranitidine hydrochloride in tablets and injections using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 1647-1655; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197287x.

- 1895 Erdmann, G.R., Canafax, D.M. and Giebink, G.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in microliter volumes of chinchilla middle ear effusion and serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 187-195.
- 1896 Gawienowski, M., Benet, L.Z., Fleckenstein, L. and Lin, E.T.: Ion-aided liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of blood and plasma for the antimalarial drug halofantrine and its putative mono-debutylated metabolite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 412-419.
- 1897 Kinabo, L.D.B. and Bogan, J.A.: Pharmacokinetics and efficiency of triclabendazole in goats with induced fascioliasis. *J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 11 (1988) 254-259; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162990u.
- 1898 Le Coguic, A., Bidault, R., Farinotti, R. and Dauphin, A.: Determination of ofloxacin in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 320-323.
- 1899 Milton, K.A., Ward, S.A. and Edwards, G.: Determination of halofantrine and its principal metabolite desbutylhalofantrine in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 339-344.
- 1900 Paulos, C., Paredes, J., Vasquez, I., Kunze, G. and Gonzalez-Martin, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifurtimox in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 359-362.
- 1901 Prieto, J.G., Alonso, M.L., Justel, A. and Santos, L.: Tissue levels of albendazole after *in vivo* intestinal and gastric absorption in rats. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1059-1063.
- 1902 Remmel, R.P., Dombrowskis, D. and Canafax, D.M.: Assay of intraconazole in leukemic patient plasma by reversed-phase small-bore liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 388-394.
- 1903 Selinger, K., Matheou, D. and Hill, H.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of miconazole in vaginal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 259-264.
- 1904 Thorpe, V.A.: A collaborative study: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and pyrantel tartrate in animal feeds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 545-550.
- 1905 Van Leeuwen, W. and Van Gend, H.W.: (Determination of amprolium in egg yolk and muscle tissue (chicken) by HPLC with postcolumn reaction and fluorometric detection, using on-line sample clean-up and preconcentration steps). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 500-504; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169048b.
- 1906 Williams, S.B., Patchen, L.C. and Churchill, F.C.: Analysis of blood and urine samples for hydroxychloroquine and three major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 197-206.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221651j.

See also 1700.

### 32f. Cytostatics

- 1907 Alberts, D.S., Surwit, E.A., Peng, Y., McCloskey, T., Rivest, R., Grahon, V., McDonald, L. and Roe, D.: Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of mitoxantrone given to patients by intraperitoneal administration. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5874-5877.
- 1908 Beijnen, J.H. and Underberg, W.J.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic bioanalysis of anthracycline cytostatic drugs. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 677-685 - a review with 84 refs.
- 1909 Betteridge, R.F., Bosanquet, A.G., Hunt, P. and Gilby, E.D.: Determination of diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(2-hydroxyethylamino)-1,4-benzoquinone in plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 352-357.
- 1910 Betteridge, R.F., Land, C.P. and Bosanquet, A.G.: Stability of flavone-8-acetic acid (IM975) in aqueous solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 875-878.

- 1911 Chao, W.-F., Kai, M. and Ohkura, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of forphenicine in mouse serum and muscle by pre-column fluorescence derivatization using 1,2-diamino-4,5-ethylenedioxybenzene as fluorogenic reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 361-367.
- 1912 Crouch, F.W., Jr., Riley, C.M. and Stobaugh, J.F.: High-performance liquid chromatography of bis[1,3-bis-(diphenylphosphino)ethane] gold(I) chloride, a potential antineoplastic agent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 333-343.
- 1913 Hardy, J.R., Harvey, V.J., Paxton, J.W., Evans, P., Smith, S., Grove, W., Grillo-Lopez, A.J. and Baguley, B.C.: Phase I trial of the amsacrine analogue 9-({2-methoxy-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}amino)-N,5-dimethyl-4-acridine-carboxamide (CI-921). *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 6593-6596.
- 1914 Jalonen, H.G.: Simultaneous determination of tamoxifen citrate and its E isomer impurity in bulk drug and tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 810-813.
- 1915 Kreis, W., Rottach, C., Budman, D.R., Chan, K., Schulman, P., Allen, S.L., Weiselberg, L. and Vinciguerra, V.: Pharmacokinetic and phase I evaluation of esorubicin (4'-deoxydoxorubicin) by continuous infusion over forty-eight hours in patients with leukemia. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5580-5584.
- 1916 Mathes, L.E., Muschik, G., Demby, L., Polas, P., Weiss Mellini, D., Issaq, H.J. and Sams, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and 3'-acido-3'-deoxythymidine in plasma using a column-switching technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 346-351.
- 1917 Okagati, T., Toshikawa, H., Takada, K. and Muranishi, S.: Potentiation of antitumor effect of aclarubicin on rat hepatoma model by hepatic arterially administered oily dosage forms. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3092-3097.
- 1918 Pui, C., de Graaf, S.S.N., Dow, L.W., Rodman, J.H., Evans, W.E., Alpert, B.S. and Murphy, S.B.: Phase I clinical trial of orally administered 4-demethoxy-daunorubicin (Idarubicin) with pharmacokinetic and *in vitro* drug sensitivity testing in children with refractory leukemia. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5348-5352.
- 1919 Riley, C.M.: Bioanalysis of cisplatin analogues - a selective review. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 669-676 - a review with 29 refs.
- 1920 Rudy, J.L., Argyle, J.C., Winick, N. and van Dreal, P.: HPLC analysis of 6-mercaptopurine and metabolites in extracellular body fluids. *Am. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 504-509; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204292a.
- 1921 Sternson, L.A., Stobaugh, J.F., Reid, J. and de Montigny, P.: Chemical derivatization as a strategy to enhance detectability of agents used in cancer management. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 657-668.
- 1922 Stevenson, D., Briggs, R.J., Chapman, D.J. and De Vos, D.: Determination of tamoxifen and five metabolites in plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1065-1068.
- 1923 Stewart, J.A., McCormack, J.J., Tong, W., Low, J.B., Roberts, J.D., Blow, A., Whitfield, L.R., Haugh, L.D., Grove, W.R., Lopez, A.J.G. and DeLap, R.J.: Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of trimetrexate using a daily x5 schedule. *Cancer Res.*, 263 (1988) 5029-5035.
- 1924 Tokunaga, Y., Iwasa, T., Fujisaki, J., Sawai, S. and Kagayama, A.: Liposomal sustained-release delivery systems for intravenous injection. I. Physico-chemical and biological properties of newly synthesized lipophilic derivatives of mitomycin C. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3060-3069.
- 1925 Van Opstal, M.A.J., Krabbenborg, P., van Bennekom, W.P. and Bult, A.: Comparison of flow-injection analysis with high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of etoposide in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 395-400.
- 1926 Walton, M.I. and Workman, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the benzotriazine di-N-oxide (SR 4233) and its reduced metabolites in biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 429-437.
- 1927 Willson, J.K.V., Fischer, P.H., Tutsch, K., Alberti, D., Simon, K., Hamilton, R.D., Bruggink, J., Koeller, J.M., Tormey, D.C., Earhart, R.H., Ranhosky, A. and Trump, D.L.: Phase I clinical trial of a combination of dipyrindamole and acivicin based upon inhibition of nucleoside salvage. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5585-5590.

- 1928 Zui, M.M., Tyczkowska, K., Ben-Hur, E., Newman, H.C., Rosenthal, I. and Crane, S.W.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of chloroalbumin phthalocyanine titrasulfonate in canine tissues and fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 367-372.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204271t.

See also 1720, 1724, 1754, 1946.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 1929 Bökens, H., Bourscheidt, C. and Müller, R.F.: Determination of bumetanide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 327-329.
- 1930 Chu, Y. and Wainer, I.W.: The measurement of warfarin enantiomers in serum using coupled achiral/chiral, HPLC. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 680-683; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204310e.
- 1931 Facchini, G., Filippi, G., Cantoni, R. and Nannetti, M.: (HPLC determination of feprazone in the presence of its possible degradation products). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 126 (1987) 244-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176423y.
- 1932 Figazzotto, A.C. and White, J.C.: Short column chromatography for a robotic dissolution assay of adinazolam mesylate tablets. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 1799-1807; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197056w.
- 1933 Fullinfaw, R.O., Bury, R.W. and Moulds, R.F.W.: Screening procedure for stimulant laxatives in urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 131-140.
- 1934 Hosotsubo, H., Takahara, S. and Taenaka, N.: Simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of mizoribine in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 340-345.
- 1935 Johansson, M. and Lenngren, S.: Determination of bromhexine in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Interference of lipoproteins on extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 243-252.
- 1936 Kruck, T.P.A., Teichert-Kuliszewska, K., Fisher, E., Kalow, W. and McLachlan, D.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of desferrioxamine. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 207-216.
- 1937 Leung, C.P. and Au-Yeung, C.Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of loperamide hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 341-344.
- 1938 Maniwa, M., Umeno, Y. and Marunaka, T.: Determination of a new hypolipidemic agent, 2-(trans-4-isobutylcyclohexyl)-2-oxoethyl benzenesulphonate, and its metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass fragmentography in human biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 282-287.
- 1939 Marunaka, T., Maniwa, M., Matsushima, E., Yoshida, K.-I., Azuma, R., Kurotori, M. and Komatsu, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-amidino-2-naphthyl[4-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)amino]benzoate dimethanesulphonate and its metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 177-186.
- 1940 Matsubayashi, K., Kojima, C. and Tachizawa, H.: Determination of tranexamic acid in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using selective pre-column derivatization with phenyl isothiocyanate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 225-234.
- 1941 Mezzetti, T., Proietti, G. and Sbordoni, A.: Simple method for the determination of hormonal iodine and exogenous iodine from X-ray contrast media drugs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 308-314.
- 1942 Rebec, M.V. and Skrinska, V.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of dazmegrel, a specific thromboxane A<sub>2</sub> synthetase inhibitor. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 375-380.
- 1943 Thongnopnua, P. and Zimmerman, C.L.: Simultaneous microassay for etretinate and its active metabolite, etretin, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 345-351.

- 1944 Van't Klooster, G.A.E., Boot, J.H., Mennes, W.C. and Blaauboer, B.J.: Rapid method for the determination and quantification of bromosulphophthalein and metabolites in cultured hepatocytes, culture media and bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 223-231.
- 1945 Ventura, R., de la Torre, R. and Segura, J.: Analysis of naltrexone urinary metabolites. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 887-893.
- 1946 Wu, D.-F., Reidenberg, M.M. and Drayer, D.E.: Determination of gossypol enantiomers in plasma after administration of racemate using high-performance liquid chromatography with precolumn chemical derivatisation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 141-148.
- 1947 Unadkat, J.D., Crosby, S.S., Wang, J.P. and Hertel, C.C.: Simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for zidobudine (azidothymidine) in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 420-423.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182932e.

See also 1269, 1609, 1726, 1740, 1877, 1952.

### 32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1948 Badiru, S.O. and Jefferies, T.M.: Sensitive HPLC analysis of basic drugs of abuse having weak UV absorptivity using columns with low carbon loadings monitored at 205 nm. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 859-866.
- 1949 Budd, R.D.: Validity of *post mortem* chest cavity blood ethanol determinations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 337-340.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204283y.

See also 1052, 1273, 1806.

### 32i. Plant extracts

- 1950 Brown, N.K. and Harvey, D.J.: Metabolism of *n*-hexyl-homologues of delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 13 (1988) 165-176.
- 1951 Dahiya, J.S. and Rimmer, S.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of phytoalexins in stem callus tissues of rapeseed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 448-453.
- 1952 Endo, M., Mizutani, T., Matsumura, M., Moriyasu, M., Ichimaru, M., Kato, A. and Hashimoto, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hinokitiol in cosmetics by the formation of difluoroborane compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 430-433.
- 1953 Khurana, A. and Ho, C.-T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of curcuminoids and their photo-oxidative decomposition compounds in *Curcuma longa* L. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2295-2304.
- 1954 Oshima, T., Sagara, K., Yoshida, T., Tong, Y.-Y., Zhang, G. and Chen, Y.-H.: Determination of geniposide, gardenoside, geniposidic acid and genipin-1- $\beta$ -gentiobioside in *Gardenia jasminoides* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 410-414.
- 1955 Puech, J.-L., Rabier, P. and Moutounet, M.: Preparative separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of an extract of oak wood and determination of the composition of each fraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 431-436.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156357b, 166817r, 197260h, 216082v.

See also 1317.

## 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

## 33a. General papers and reviews

- 1956 Deyl, Z. and Kabra, P.M. (Editors): *Chromatography and Electrophoresis in Routine Clinical Analysis*. *J. Chromatogr. Spec.*, Vol. 429, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, 452 p.

## 33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 1957 Bartlett, G.: Metabolic intermediates - chromatographic techniques. *Methods Hematol.*, 16 (Red Cell Metab.) (1986) 8-18; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186543b.
- 1958 Benny, A.G. and Brimer, C.M.: Chromatographic procedure for preparation of a high-purity Cl esterase inhibitor concentrate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 363-366.
- See also 1136 - 1138, 1168, 1171, 1178, 1184, 1190, 1221, 1233, 1234, 1241, 1251, 1275 - 1277, 1287, 1302, 1307, 1311, 1322, 1327, 1416, 1427, 1430, 1437, 1440, 1447, 1453, 1467, 1491, 1556, 1561, 1562, 1605, 1641, 1651, 1671, 1685, 1690, 1734, 1749, 1817, 1999.

## 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

## 34a. General papers and reviews

- 1959 Galensa, R., Mueller, G., Schirmer, A., Hippe, H. and Stadler, H.: (Determination of food constituents by HPLC-enzyme reactor coupling). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 42 (1988) 84-85; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188922y.
- 1960 Macrae, R. (Editor): *HPLC in Food Analysis*. Academic Press, London, 1988, 502 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169204z.
- 1961 Scheuer, F.: (High pressure liquid chromatography in food analysis). *Lebensm.-Biotechnol.*, 5 (1988) 78-82; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148034d - a review with 11 refs.
- 1962 Shaw, P.E.: *CRC Handbook of Sugar Separations in Foods by HPLC*. CRC Press, London, 1988, 184 p.

## 34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 1963 Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Kawamura, N. and Yamada, M.: Simultaneous determination of nine food additives using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 333-343.
- 1964 Stefanelli, C., Valletrisco, M. and Azzi, A.: (HPLC in the control of biotechnologically transformed foods: high-digestibility milk). *Ind. Aliment.*, 27 (1988) 364-365; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209751j.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 172448n.

See also 1084, 1089, 1100, 1102, 1167, 1172, 1206, 1216, 1326, 1564, 1667, 1675, 1688, 1698, 1700, 1710 - 1712, 1729, 1732, 1771.

## 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

## 35a. General papers and reviews

See 1758.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 1177, 1272,

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

1965 Grippen, R.B.: Size exclusion chromatography for characterization and quantitation of process residues. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 343-369; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 191194t.

1966 Jung, G.A. and Richard, J.J.: Solid phase extraction on a small scale. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.)*, 93 (1988) 274-276; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 215647w.

See also 988, 1661.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1967 Ianniello, R.M.: Ion chromatographic determination of sodium isethionate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2305-2314.

1968 Matissek, R. and Rohde, J.: (Identification and determination of sodium lauryl sulphate in toothpastes). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 84 (1988) 185-189; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196897j.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 172576c.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1969 Montanarella, L. and Gagliardi, L.: Analysis of preservatives in cosmetics. *Int. Lab.*, No. 9, 18 (1988) 40-45.

See also 1166.

36c. Various technical products

1970 Fujioka, Y. and Tanikawa, K.: (Quality control analysis of cold rolling oils by HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 619-622.

1971 Hasan, M., Siddiqui, M.N. and Arab, M.: Chromatographic separation and characterization of asphaltene subfractions from Saudi Arabian crudes. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 1307-1309; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152786t.

1972 Hlavackova, E. and Mlejnek, O.: (Gel- and gas-chromatographic study of the dewaxing of petroleum fractions for transformer oils). *Ropa Uhlie*, 30 (1988) 208-214; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193361u.

1973 Martinsen, K., Kringstad, A. and Carlberg, G.E.: Methods for determination of sum parameters and characterization of organochlorine compounds in spent bleach liquors from pulp mills and water, sediment and biological samples from receiving waters. *Water Sci. Technol.*, 20 (1988) 13-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162686z.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 201196m.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

1974 Jensen, J.A. and Radke, C.J.: Chromatographic transport of alkaline buffers through reservoir rock. *SPE Reservoir Eng.*, 3 (1988) 849-856; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213278c.



- 1975 Jones, H.K., Barman, B.N. and Giddings, J.C.: Resolution of colloidal latex aggregates by sedimentation field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 355 (1988) 1-15.

For additional information see:  
*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152892z, 173308d.

See also 1332, 1958.

### 37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPROMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1976 Kataoka, K., Sakurai, Y., Hanai, T., Maruyama, A. and Tsuruta, T.: Immuno-affinity chromatography of lymphocyte subpopulations using *tert.*-amine derived matrixes with adsorbed antibodies. *Biomaterials*, 9 (1988) 218-224; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145684e.
- 1977 Ochoa, J.L. and Ascencio-Valle, F.: Difference in cell surface hydrophobicity of *Halobacterium salinarium* strains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 322-325.
- 1978 Skuse, D.R. and Brooks, D.E.: Column-based separation of erythrocytes using aqueous polymeric two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 127-135.
- 1979 Sutherland, I.A.: Separation of blood cells, particles, organelles, biopolymers, and biomembranes by counter-current chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 44 (Countercurrent Chromatogr.) (1988) 617-652; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166504m - a review with 65 refs.
- 1980 Williams, M.C. and Kushwaha, R.S.: Fractionation of baboon chylomicrons and very-low-density lipoproteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 257-263.

See also 1021.

### 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

#### 38a. Cations

- 1981 Al Mahamid, I. and Paulus, J.M.: Rapid separation of lead-212-bismuth-212-thallium-208 by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 127 (1988) 357-365; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203964j.
- 1982 Chappell, I., Fraser, S.B. and Hollinshead, C.: The characterization of basic chromium acetate by aqueous gel permeation chromatography with multiple detection systems. In: *Int. GPC Symp. '87*, Millipore Corp., Milford, 1987, pp. 370-387; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 170978m.
- 1983 Dixit, C.S. and Khopkar, S.M.: Separation of zinc from mixture by extraction chromatography with tributyl phosphate. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 504-506; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 203962g.
- 1984 Ervin, A.M., Panayappan, R. and Cooper, J.C.: Indirect determination of cations by ion chromatography and anions by atomic emission spectroscopy. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 2117-2126.
- 1985 Faisca, A.M.M.M., Victor, A.H. and Böhmer, R.G.: Determination of trace elements in manganese metal and compounds by ion-exchange chromatography and atomic absorption spectrometry. Part 1. Determination of Li, Na, K, Be, Ti(IV), Mg, Ni, Ca and Al. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 111-118.
- 1986 Faisca, A.M.M.M., Victor, A.H. and Böhmer, R.G.: Determination of trace elements in manganese metal and compounds by ion-exchange chromatography and atomic absorption spectrometry. Part 2. Determination of Bi, Cd, In, Zn, Pb, Fe(III), Ga, Cu(II), Co and U(VI). *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 215 (1988) 317-323.
- 1987 Grasso, G. and Bufalo, G.: Application of ion chromatography to the analysis of chromium hydroxy salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 411-419.
- 1988 Hayakawa, K. and Miyazaki, M.: Novel improvements in cation determination by indirect photometric ion chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 508-512; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162456z.
- 1989 Hirayama, N. and Kuwamoto, T.: Non-suppressed ion chromatography of arsenic anions using sodium nitrite solutions as eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 415-420.

- 1990 Kawamura, T.: Determination of ultratrace amounts of uranium and thorium in molybdenum by ICP-MS). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 585-588.
- 1991 Kondratjonok, B. and Schwedt, G.: Isokratische, simultane Ionen-chromatographie von alkali-, erdalkali- and anderen Metallionen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 333-337.
- 1992 Kori, M., Kujirai, O., Yamada, K. and Okochi, H.: Analysis of nickel-base and cobalt-base heat-resistant alloys by single column anion-exchange chromatography and inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 293-297; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162468e.
- 1993 Meaney, M., Connor, M., Breen, C. and Smyth, M.R.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and atomic spectrometric methods for the determination of Fe(III) and Al(III) in soil and clay samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 241-249.
- 1994 Narayanan, P. and Khopkar, S.M.: Column extraction (chromatographic) separation of molybdenum(VI) with high molecular weight amine from malonic acid. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 43-49; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182584t.
- 1995 Okada, T.: Micelle exclusion chromatography of heavy-metal cations. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2116-2119.
- 1996 Reiffenstahl, S. and Bonn, G.: Simultaneous determination of mono- and bivalent cations in environmental chemistry using isocratic ion chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 130-133.
- 1997 Reynolds, J.G., Jones, E.L., Bennett, J.A. and Biggs, W.R.: Characterization of nickel and vanadium compounds in tar sand bitumen by petroporphyrin quantitation and size-exclusion chromatography coupled with element specific detection. *Prepr.-Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Pet. Chem.*, 33 (1988) 239-246; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152826f.
- 1998 Wakui, Y., Matsunaga, H. and Suzuki, T.M.: Distribution of rare earth elements between (2-ethylhexyl)hydrogen 2-ethylhexylphosphonate-impregnated resin and acid aqueous solution. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 325-327; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182587w.
- 1999 Weber, G.: Investigation of metal-species (calcium, magnesium, zinc, iron, copper, lead, cadmium, tin) in urine by HPLC-AAS. *J. Trace Elem.-Electrolytes Health Dis.*, 2 (1988) 61-65; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145803t.
- 2000 Zhang, X., Wang, M. and Cheng, J.: Separation of zirconium, thorium, and rare earth elements as their 2-(2-arsenophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxyl-7-(4-chloro-2,6-dibromo-phenylazo)-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid complexes by reversed-phase ion-pair HPLC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 517-520.
- 2001 Zhang, X.-X., Wang, M.-S. and Cheng, J.-K.: Determination of rare-earth elements, thorium and chromium with 2-[2-arsophenyl]azobnaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1670-1673.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162491g, 174066k, 182588x, 182626h, 182634j, 182681x,  
182694d, 182760x, 203959m, 203961f.

See also 990, 1001, 1683, 1684.

### 38b. Anions

- 2002 Björkholm, E., Hyltman, A. and Rudling, J.: Determination of chlorine and chlorine dioxide in workplace air by impinger collection and ion-chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 409-414.
- 2003 Chen, C.C., Lee, C.S. and Cheng, W.L.: Determination of boron and chloride in highly radioactive sample solution. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 123 (1988) 421-442; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221535z.
- 2004 Fuechtner, F. and Smidt, W.: (Ion chromatography on coated RP-columns). *Z. Chem.*, 28 (1988) 149; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162424n.
- 2005 Gennaro, M.C.: Role of the alkyl chain length of the ion interaction reagent, flow-rate, column packing and detection in ion interaction reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in separations of anions using amine salicylates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 103-113.
- 2006 Girard, J.E., Rebbani, N., Buell, P.E. and Al-Khalidi, A.H.E.: Carbohydrate-borate eluents for anion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 355-363.

- 2007 Imamichi, S.: (Simultaneous determination of organic and inorganic anions by ion chromatography). *Jpn Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,171,358 (88,171,358) (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Jul. 1988, Appl. 87/2,995, 08 Jan. 1987; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204097r.
- 2008 Jun, Z., Oshima, M. and Motomizu, S.: Determination of boron with chromotropic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1631-1634.
- 2009 Kordorouba, V. and Pelletier, M.: Ion chromatography using an electromechanical detector: response to non-electroactive anions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 2271-2283.
- 2010 Mealor, D. and Valente, I.M.: Investigation of the negative sulphate peaks obtained in the analysis of high-concentration chloride solutions by ion chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1589-1591.
- 2011 Nguyen, T.H. and Baker, L.M.: Total phosphate determination by ion chromatography. *Proc.-Water Qual. Technol. Conf. 1987*, 15 (1988) 577-590; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196773r.
- 2012 Nomura, T., Hikichi, Y. and Nakagawa, G.: Determination of iodide ion using alkali-free lead phosphate glasses as potentiometric detector sensors in non-suppressed ion chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61 (1988) 2993-2995; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204031q.
- 2013 Rigas, P.G. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Ruthenium(II) complexes as ion interaction reagents for the liquid chromatographic separation and indirect fluorometric detection of analyte anions. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1650-1654.
- 2014 Singh, R.P. and Nancollas, G.H.: Determination of phosphate, sulfate and oxalate in urine by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 373-376.
- 2015 Smillie, R.H., Grant, B. and Cribbes, R.L.: Determination of phosphate and phosphite in plant material by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 253-261.
- 2016 Tanaka, K., Kurokawa, R. and Nakashima, R.: (Application of ion chromatography to batchwise activated sludge process for simultaneous removal of thiosulfate, acetate and ammonium ions). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T187-T191.
- 2017 Verma, K.K., Sanghi, S.K., Jain, A. and Gupta, D.: Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide after pre-column derivatization to 4-bromoacetanilide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 345-353.
- 2018 Wijesundera, R.C., Ackman, R.G., Abraham, V. and de Man, J.M.: Determination of sulfur contents of vegetable and marine oils by ion chromatography and indirect ultraviolet photometry of their combustion products. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1526-1530.
- 2019 Wijesundera, R.C. and Ackman, R.G.: Determination of nitrogen content of fats and oils by the method of combustion/ion chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1531-1535.
- 2020 Xianren, Q. and Beyens, W.: Retention and separation inorganic anions by reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography on octadecyl silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 267-285.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162595u, 175920w, 182589y, 182697g.

See also 978, 979, 992, 1011, 1028, 1029.

### 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 2021 Gureev, E.S., Nushtaeva, L.B. and Gulamova, L.M.: (Model for the formation of extraction chromatographic prodile for distribution of raionucleotide in eluate). *Radiokhimiya*, 30 (1988) 185-190; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156919m.

For additional information see:

*C.A.*, 109 (1988) 158316m, 182685b.

See also 993, 1981, 2003.

## Gas Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 494 Chanpentier, B.A. and Sevenants, M.B.: *Supercritical Fluid Extraction and Chromatography*. ACS Symposium Series, No. 399. ACS Washington, 1988, 253 p.
- 495 Meyer, W.: Das Wiener Chromatographiesymposium. Trends und Glanzlichter. *Swiss Chem.*, 10, No. 12 (1988) 29-34.
- 496 Rogers, L.B.: Analytical separations: Two decade of explosive growth. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 10 (1988) 29-32.
- 497 Smith, R.M. (Editor): *Supercritical Fluid Chromatography*. Royal Chem. Sci., Letchworth, 1988, XXI + 238 p.
- 498 Vyakhirev, D.A. and Shushunova, A.F.: (*Handbook on Gas Chromatography*. (Textbook)). *Vysshaya Shkola, Moscow*, 1987, 334 p.

See also 511, 536, 571, 592, 600, 601, 719, 725, 739, 753, 797, 851, 865, 891.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2a. General

- 499 Martire, D.E.: Unified theory of adsorption chromatography with heterogeneous surface: Gas, liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1988) 1779-1807.
- 500 Phillips, M.W., Subramanian, G. and Cramer, S.M.: Theoretical optimization of operating parameters in non-ideal displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 1-21.

#### 2b. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships

See 563, 591.

#### 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 501 Luo Mingdao, Yan Xiaoci, Xu Shun and Zhang Xin: (Study of correlative rules between the retention indexes of gas chromatography and structural parameters). *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, No. 3 (1987) 72-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182796p.

See also 538, 542, 607, 608, 612, 766, 922.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 502 Barton, D.H.R., Boivin, J., Schwartzentruber, K., Ozbalik, N., Gaudin, D. and Jankowski, K.: GC-MS study of the Gif-oxidation system. GC-MS contribution to elucidation of the Gif-oxidation mechanism in the formation of bipyridines and coupled pyridines. *Spectrosc. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 963-981; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 189619s.
- 503 Darnovaya, L.I. and Eltekov, Yu.A.: Retention and heats of adsorption of hydrocarbons and aliphatic alcohols on cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 263-269.
- 504 Forsythe, R., Madey, R., Photinos, P.J., Rothstein, D. and Huang, J.C.: Gas-solid chromatography: longitudinal and intraparticle diffusion of acetylene in activated carbon. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1988) 1319-1328.
- 505 Jones, W.J., Egoville, M.J., Strolle, E.O. and Dellamonica, E.S.: Determination of partition coefficients by headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 45-51.

- 506 Kaneniwa, M., Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of 5-olefinic monoenoic and dienoic fatty acids from sea urchin lipids and meadowfoam oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1470-1474.
- 507 Larbot, A., Alary, J.A., Guizard, C., Cot, L. and Gillot, J.: Hydrolysis of zirconium *n*-propoxide. Study by gas chromatography. *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 104 (1988) 161-163; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 175216w.
- 508 Long, V.T., Minhas, B.S., Matsuura, T. and Sourirajan, S.: Gas chromatographic method for the measurement of gas sorption on polymeric materials. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 125 (1988) 478-483; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216604s.
- 509 Marinichev, A.N. and Ioffe, B.V.: Theoretical aspects of the application of head-space analysis to the investigation of reaction kinetics in solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 327-334.
- 510 Papirer, E., Balard, H. and Vidal, A.: Inverse gas chromatography: a valuable method for the surface characterization of fillers for polymers (glass fibers and silicas). *Eur. Polym. J.*, 24 (1988) 783-790; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211858t.
- 511 Papirer, E., Vidal, A. and Balard, H.: The control of solid surface modification by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 727-729; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197757a - a review with 10 refs.
- 512 Takahashi, S., Otake, K., Takahashi, T. and Iguchi, A.: (Liquid-liquid equilibria of phenol-water-solvent systems). *Kagaku Kogaku Ronbunshu*, 14 (1988) 531-535; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157305v.
- 513 Voelkel, A., Szymanowski, J., Beger, J. and Rüstig, H.: Measurement of the polarity of alkyl derivatives of diazapolyoxyethylene ethers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 51-63.
- 514 Wang Fuan, Yang Changshen and Wang Wenchang: (The physical significance and calculation of the intersecting point equation parameter of homologues in gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 225-226.
- 515 Xin Xinqun and Dai Anbang: Solid state reactions of coordination compounds by gas chromatography. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1217-1224; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162206t.
- 516 Yang Yixiang, Xiao Shunqing, Li Hongmei and Fu Yanli: (Measurement of infinite dilution activity coefficient by non-steady-state gas chromatography). *Chengdu Keji Daxue Xuebao*, No. 1 (1988) 35-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157451q.
- 517 Zhang Shurong and Zhou Shiguang: (Studies on thermal decomposition of metal oxalate complexes by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 347-349.
- 518 Zhou Xiaoxian, Gong Hua and Zhong Guokang: (Study of the thermodynamics of solution of some isomer with *p*-(*o*-methylphenylene)-bis-*N*-alkoxybenzoate liquid crystals by gas-liquid chromatography). *Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 23, No. 3 (1987) 65-72; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157496h.

See also 742, 743, 744, 756, 762, 764.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

#### 3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 519 Bredeweg, R.A., Larson, J.R. and Barr, S.W.: Flow programmer for gas chromatographs. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,760,732 (Cl. 73-23.1; G01N30/32), 2 Aug. 1988, Appl. 67,836, 29 Jun. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221657r.
- 520 Kaufman, A.E. and Polymeropoulos, C.E.: Study of the injection process in a gas chromatography split injection port. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 23-36.
- 521 Kolomyitsev, V.P., Nesterenko, S.E. and Gorenyuk, I.V.: (Gas chromatograph with increased reliability and decreased carrier-gas consumption). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,392,501 (Cl. G01N30/46), 30 Apr. 1988, Appl. 3,994,465, 24 Dec. 1985; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162691x.
- 522 Ledvinka, K., Dolezal, B. and Gross, R.: (A device for injecting samples into a fused-silica capillary column for gas chromatographs). *Chem. Prum.*, 38 (1988) 578-583.
- 523 Rice, R.C.: Vapor stripping cell and a method for separating organic vapors from an organic substance for gas chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,737,467 (Cl. 436-177; G01N1/18), 12 Apr. 1988, Appl. 11,676, 6 Feb. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162690w.

- 524 Trippe, M.C.: Method and apparatus for gas chromatography with sample capture by adsorption. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl.* GB 2,194,742 (Cl. B01D15/08), 16 Mar. 1988, GB Appl. 86/19, 239, 6 Aug. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162689c.
- 525 Yakabe, Y.: (Connection device for capillary columns of gas chromatographs). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,122,952 (88,122,952) (Cl. G01N30/60), 26 May 1988, Appl. 86/269,006, 12 Nov. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221654n.
- 526 Ye Fen, Zhuang Qianyi, Bao Miansheng, Luo Xunrong and Zhang Yukui: (The examination of the performance of the back pressure regulator in gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 257-258.
- 527 Zelikman, A.M., Davydenkov, A.K. and Lipavskii, V.N.: (Gas chromatograph with temperature programming). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,409,916 (Cl. G01N30/30), 15 Jul. 1988, Appl. 4,191,065, 29 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162695b.
- 528 Zhao Pingya and Weng Hongdao: (A technique of adjusting sample size in gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 313-314.
- 529 Zhao Rangmei, Kong Dewei and Zeng Qingmei: (A universal connecting method for capillary column). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 386-387.

See also 554, 558, 559, 576, 579, 583, 603.

### 3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 530 Ewbank, J.D., Paul, D.W., Schaefer, L., Siam, K., Monts, D.L. and Faust, W.L.: On-line gas electron diffraction identification of gas chromatography effluents (GC-GED). *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 59 (1988) 1144-1147.
- 531 Farren, C.A. and Crabtree, J.H.: Thermal conductivity detector assembly for gas chromatography. *FCT Int. Pat. Appl.* WO 88 02,488 (Cl. G01N30/66), 7 Apr. 1988, US Appl. 915,677, 6 Oct. 1986; 28 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221653m.
- 532 Farzane, N.G., Il'yasov, L.V., Gabrielyants, Yu.G., Khokhlov, V.N. and Moroz, P.A.: (Method for equal-sensitivity detection of mixture components in gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,413,523 (Cl. G01N30/02), 30 Jul. 1988, Appl. 4,155,913, 5 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182829b.
- 533 Jin Qinhan, Yang Guangde and Yu Aimin: (Microwave plasma ionization detector for gas chromatographs). *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu Pat.* CN 86,103,650 (Cl. G01N30/62), 9 Dec. 1987, Appl. 23 May 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182721k.
- 534 Lisensky, G.C., Meyer, G.J. and Ellis, A.B.: Selective detector for gas chromatography based on adduct-modulated semiconductor photoluminescence. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2531-2534.
- 535 Nemets, V.M., Sokolov, B.K., Sorokin, F.A. and Solov'ev, A.A.: (Method of detecting impurities in gas chromatography using the intensity change of atomic emission lines). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,408,369 (Cl. G01N30/68), 7 Jul. 1988, Appl. 4,114,403, 29 Aug. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162709j.
- 536 Sun Xunyun: (Thermal detector for gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 334-339 - a review with 84 refs.
- 537 Tong Guozhong: (The measurement and judgement of correction factor of thermal conductivity detector for cyclopentadiene). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 375-376.

See also 579.

### 3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance packing procedures

- 538 Berezkin, V.G., Viktorova, E.N. and Gavrichev, V.S.: Gas chromatography of organic compounds using inorganic salts as components of the stationary liquid phase and steam as carrier gas. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 351-356.
- 539 Chen Minfang, Shi Meier, He Zhenyuan, Lü Zufang and Yu Weile: (D4 Deactivation of GC SCOT glass columns). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 342-344.
- 540 Frank, H.: Chiral stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography: Towards higher selectivity and stability. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 787-792.
- 541 Fu Ruonong: (Advances in mesomorphic polysiloxane polymer as gas chromatographic stationary phase). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 273-278.
- 542 Gavrilova, T.B., Vlasenko, E.V., Petsev, N., Topalova, I., Dimitrov, C. and Ivanov, S.: Gas chromatographic retention on carbon adsorbents coated with monolayers of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 73-81.

- 543 Inoue, Y., Yamaguchi, K. and Murayama, T.: (Manufacturing polymeric porous thin film on the wall of a capillary column for gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 85,451 (88 85,451) (Cl. G01N30/56), 15 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/232,187, 30 Sep. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162567m.
- 544 Kraus, G., Kraus, A., Scherf, K.D., Zaszke, H. and Weissflog, W.: (Separation system for gas-chromatographic determination of complex mixtures of isomeric substituted benzenes). *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 251,206 (Cl. G01N30/48), 4 Nov. 1987, Appl. 292,569, 17 Jul. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162688b.
- 545 Mazur, J., Witkiewicz, Z. and Dabrowski, R.: Isothiocyanate as a liquid crystalline stationary phase in capillary gas chromatography for the separation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 323-326.
- 546 Roberts, D. and Bertsch, W.: Determination of extracolumn effects in recycle gas chromatography with capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 783-787.
- 547 Schaller, H.: Kapillarsäulen für die Gas-Fest-Chromatographie. *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 1252-1258.
- 548 Sun Jiahe: (On the preparation of flexible quartz capillary columns). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 279-282 and 288.
- 549 Takeuchi, T., Hamanaka, T. and Ishi, D.: Micropacked column gas chromatography with vapour of organic substance as the mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 993-998.
- 550 Togo, S., Oba, M. and Owada, H.: (Glass capillary column for gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 98,561 (88 98,561) (Cl. G01N30/02), 30 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/244,229, 16 Oct. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204167p.
- 551 Tomita, T., Moroishi, Y., Sawaguchi, M. and Asano, T.: (Polymer stationary phases for gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 79,066 (88 79,066) (Cl. G01N30/48), 9 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/223,993, 22 Sep. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162698e.
- 552 Wu Caiying and Auel, W.A.: (Study of supported porous polymer as the stationary phase for gas chromatography). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 6 (1988) 38-39; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204140z.
- 553 Wu Caiying, Zeng Zhaurui and Zhao Weili: (Preparation of the crosslinked fused silica capillary column by cobalt-60 gamma radiation). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 340-342.
- 554 Wu Ningsheng, Cao Shungen and Qui Aimin: (The effect of the pre-column connecting tubing on peak shape). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 363-364.
- 555 Yamaguchi, K., Inoue, Y. and Murayama, T.: (Manufacturing of filler-type capillary column for gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 85,452 (88 85,452) (Cl. G01N30/56), 15 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/232,188, 30 Sep. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162566k.
- 556 Zheng Zhaorui, Wu Caiying and Zhou Xuemei: (Preparation and investigation of cross-linking non-polar silicone in fused-silica capillary column by ozone-curing method). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 200-205.
- 557 Zuo Yumin, Xie Mengxia, Yang Zhiqiang, Qi Mei and Yang Xuejin: (Studies on the retention mechanism for estercontaining porous polymer beads as the stationary phase). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 493-498; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216549c.

See also 503, 529, 568, 580, 602, 607, 610.

### 3d. Quantitative analysis

- 558 Bowermaster, J.: The influence of evaporative dynamics on precision in split capillary GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 802-809.
- 559 Grob, K.: Solvent effects on response factors - Problems in performing splitless injection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 76A-78A.
- 560 Song Guodong: (The table of air humidity and its use in gas chromatographic analysis). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 383-384.
- 561 Strasters, J.K., Bartha, A., Billiet, H.A.H. and de Galan, L.: An evaluation of expressions used for chromatographic resolution in the case of skewed peaks of varying peak-heights. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1988) 1827-1836.

See also 528, 587, 796, 869.

*3e. Preparative scale chromatography*

- 562 Colin, H. and Hilaireau, P.: (Industrial-scale gas-phase preparative chromatography). *Actual. Chim.*, (1988) 151-156; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 192757r.
- 563 Row Kyung Ho: Comparison of the elution curves of pure components and their mixture and prediction of elution curves by a theoretical plate model in preparative gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 961-964.

*3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*

See 527, 598, 922.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation and computerization*

- 564 Barbalas, M.P., Hess, J., Sandor, D. and Gerland, W.A.: Quantitative selected ion monitoring processing system: software and hardware for the automated collection and analysis of selected ion monitoring data acquired for use in pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 679-687.
- 565 Crilly, P.B.: A evaluation of Jansson's method to deconvolve overlapped gas chromatographic peaks. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 413-416; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162656q.
- 566 Tejada, S.B. and Sigsby, J.E., Jr.: Identification of chromatographic peaks using Lotus 1.2.3<sup>R</sup>. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 494-500.

See also 588, 638, 763, 894, 922.

*4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques*

- 567 Duguet, D., Dewaele, C., Verzele, M. and McKinley, S.: Coupling miniaturized liquid chromatography to capillary gas chromatography Micro-LC-CGC: Possibilities of reversed phase LC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 824-829.
- 568 Grob, K. and Li Zhangwan: Damage to gas chromatographic columns caused by peroxides in liquid chromatographic eluents for coupled liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 297-300.
- 569 Ishi, D., Niwa, T., Ohta, K. and Takeuchi, T.: Unified capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 800-801.
- 570 Lurie, I.S.: On-line coupled HPLC-capillary SFC. *LC-GC*, 11 (1988) 1066-1067.
- 571 Meyer, V.: HPLC '88. Nicht mehr jung, noch lang nicht alt. *Swiss Chem.*, 10, No. 11 (1988) 51-60.
- 572 Raglione, T.V.: Multidimensional chromatography: On-line liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 49 (1988) 93; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8803507 (1987) 165 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221634f.
- 573 Steuer, W., Schindler, M. and Erni, F.: Gradient elution with normal phases on silica. A comparison between high-performance liquid and supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 253-259.

See also 495, 499, 621, 622, 644, 647, 650, 658, 665, 666, 676, 677, 684, 716, 725, 726, 772, 845, 857, 865, 898, 926, 931.

*4e. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

- 574 Huang, E.C., Kackson, B.J., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Direct heated interface probe for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography/double focusing mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2715-2719.
- 575 Imasaka, T. and Ishibashi, N.: Supersonic jet spectrometry of aromatic hydrocarbons. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 43 (1987) 661-669; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204110q.



- 576 Leclercq, P.A. and Cramers, C.A.: GC/MS and the chromatographic challenge. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 845-848.
- 577 Miyata, Y., Takahashi, Y. and Ando, H.: (Infrared spectra of ephedrine and methylephedrine in vapor phase). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku Hen*, 41 (1988) 65-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144077x.
- 578 Reinhold, V.N., Sheeley, D.M., Kuei, J. and Her Guor-Rong: Analysis of high molecular weight samples on a double-focussing magnetic sector instrument by supercritical fluid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2719-2722.
- 579 Tiebach, R. and Blaas, W.: Direct coupling of a gas chromatograph to an ion trap detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 372-381.
- 580 Venema, A.: The use of medium bore, thin film capillary GC columns in combination with FTIR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 843-845.
- 581 Yamagata, M. and Kanamori, T.: (Simultaneous analysis of total nitrogen concentration and nitrogen-15 abundance by a combined system of gas chromatography and emission spectrometry). *Nippon Dojo Hiryogaku Zasshi*, 59 (1988) 308-311; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186776e.

See also 564, 649, 679, 682, 694, 696, 700, 705, 708, 721, 723, 782, 808, 809, 904, 919.

#### 4e. Functional analysis

See 656, 881.

#### 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 582 Alymov, A.M., Kulakov, M.V., Pomazanov, V.V., Stroikova, L.A., Sakodyskii, K.I. and Fomenkov, V.V.: (Posterior processing of chromatograms when trace substances are present in sample). *Khim. Promysl.*, 64 (1988) 424.
- 583 Drozd, J., Vejrosta, J., Opletal, V. and Vodakova, Z.: (A device for the introduction of concentrates from enrichment pre-columns into gas chromatographic capillary columns without using the inlet splitter). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 1215-1219.
- 584 Fayad, N.M.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry identification of artifacts formed in methylene chloride extracts of saline water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 1347-1348; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 175899w.
- 585 Ibrahim, E.A. and Suffet, I.H.: Freon FC-113, an alternative to methylene chloride for liquid-liquid extraction of trace organics from chlorinated drinking water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 217-232.
- 586 Nair, J.B. and Huber, J.W., III: On-line supercritical sample-preparation accessory for chromatography. *LC-GC*, 11 (1988) 1071-1073.
- 587 Rhoderick, G.C. and Zielinski, W.L., Jr.: Preparation of accurate multi-component gas standards of volatile organic compounds in the low-parts-per-billion range. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2454-2460.
- 588 Riba, M.-L., Tsiropoulos, N., Clement, B., Golfier, A. and Torres, L.: Preconcentration and analysis of atmospheric isoprene and monoterpenes. System automation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 165-173.
- 589 Robinson, R.S., Tavss, E.A., Santalucia, J. and Carroll, D.L.: Flavor characterization of dentifrices: using equilibrium headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 143-149.
- 590 Vandegrift, S.A.: Analysis of volatile organic compounds in water by dynamic stripping, thermal desorption, cryofocusing, and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 513-516.

See also 600, 615, 616, 624, 703, 719, 746, 749, 821, 826, 851, 857, 858, 866, 871, 872, 875, 876, 881, 888, 897, 907, 920, 934.

#### 4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 591 Hosten, N. and Anteunis, M.J.O.: Enantiomeric quantifications of amino acids through their N $\alpha$ -acryl amides by gas chromatography. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 97 (1988) 45-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211413u.

- 592 Schuring, V.: Enantiomer separation by complexation gas chromatography - applications in chiral analysis of pheromones and flavors. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Bioflavour '87*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1988, pp. 35-54; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186538d.
- 593 Shiner, C.S. and Berks, A.H.: Preparation of (+)- and (-)-N,S-dimethyl-S-phenylsulfoximine *via* an improved resolution. Accurate determination of very high enantiomeric purities by on-column GC analysis of diastereometric derivatives. *J. Org. Chem.*, 53 (1988) 5542-5545; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 189932p.
- 594 Srinivas, N.R., Hubbard, J.W., Cooper, J.K. and Midha, K.K.: Enantioselective gas chromatographic assay with electron-capture detection for *dl*-fenfluramine and *dl*-norfenfluramine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 105-117.

See also 540, 577, 710.

#### 4h. Other special techniques

- 595 Ma Keqin, Zhai Yuanzhu and Tao Keyi: (Microanalytic chromatography - a medium low level physical chemistry experiment). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 4 (1988) 46-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148569g.
- 596 Noel, F.: Simulated distillation of petroleum distillates using capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 837-839.

See also 509, 715, 726.

#### 4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 597 Dai Chuzheng, Li Haochun and Lu Peichang: (A fundamental equation for describing the retention rule of supercritical fluid chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 259-262.
- 598 Gemmel, B., Schmitz, F.P. and Klesper, E.: Consecutive gradients in chromatography. Gradients under sub- and supercritical conditions including composition gradients and multiple gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 17-27.
- 599 Jinno, K. and Niimi, S.: Retention behaviour of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in supercritical fluid chromatography on various chemically bonded stationary phases with carbon dioxide as a mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 29-43.
- 600 Lee, M.L., Djordjevic, N. and Markides, K.F.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: application to trace analysis. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 409-411; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162621z - a review with 10 refs.
- 601 Smith, R.D., Wright, B.W. and Yonker, C.R.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: Current status and prognosis. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1323A-1336A - a review with 29 refs.
- 602 Strubinger, J.R. and Selim, M.I.: Mobile fluid interaction with the stationary phase in critical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 579-583.

See also 494, 497, 499, 569, 570, 571, 573, 574, 578, 586, 655, 670, 789, 865, 919.

### 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

#### 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 603 Bruning, I.M.R.D.: (Process and apparatus for chromatographic separation of hydrocarbons from mixtures of saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons). *Braz. Pedido Pat.* PI BR 86 03,903 (Cl. B01D15/08), 17 May 1988, Appl. 86/3,903, 15 Aug. 1986; 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193569t.
- 604 Rullkötter, J. and Nissenbaum, A.: Dead sea asphalt in Egyptian mummies: Molecular evidence. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75 (1988) 618-621.
- 605 Wu Jie and Zhang Yijia: (Light hydrocarbons analysis of tin head space gas of rock cappings with large bore capillary column gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 349-351.

See also 503, 537, 583, 860, 893, 910, 927, 932.

*5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons*

- 606 Chu Shaogang: (The analytical method of hydrophobic group of LAS by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 345-347.
- 607 Matisova, E., Moravcova, A., Krupcik, J., Cellar, P. and Leclercq, P.A.: Problems with the reproducibility of retention data on capillary columns with hydrocarbon C<sub>87</sub> as the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 65-71.
- 608 Matisova, E., Rukriglova, M., Krupcik, J., Kovaciciva, E. and Holotik, S.: Identification of alkylbenzenes up to C<sub>12</sub> by capillary gas chromatography and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. I. OV-101 as stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 301-309.
- 609 Sojak, L. and Kraus, G.: (Method for determination of homologs and isomers of alkyl benzenes by gas chromatography). *Czech. Pat.* CS 241,348 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Sep. 1987, Appl. 84/9,837, 17 Dec. 1984; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204173n.
- 610 Tsitsishvili, G.V., Andronikashvili, T.G. and Eprikashvili, L.G.: (The use of silicate for the gas-chromatographic separation of xylenes). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 301 (1988) 1401-1403.

See also 545, 549, 575, 599, 869, 870, 873, 874, 880, 905, 919.

*5c. Halogen derivatives*

- 611 Castello, G., Timossi, A. and Gerbino, T.C.: Gas chromatographic separation of halogenated compounds on non-polar and polar wide bore capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 129-143.
- 612 Fischer, R. and Ballschmitter, K.: Ortho-substituent correlated retention of polychlorinated biphenyls on a 50% *n*-octyl-methylpolysiloxane stationary phase by HGGC/MSD. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 441-446 - relative retention times of 206 PCBs.
- 613 Novotorov, Yu.N., Novotorova, I.G. and Agafonov, I.L.: (Chromatographic determination of methyl iodine in trimethylgallium using differential signal discrimination). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1837-1839.
- 614 Shao Zhengyong: (Determination of *n*-butyl chloride by gas chromatography). *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 11 (1988) 361-363; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 212730g.
- 615 Shinohara, T. and Seto, Y.: (Preparation of homogeneous sample solution for the determination of chloroform in tissues by headspace gas chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 179-183; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206290x.
- 616 Stuchlik, J. and Plzak, Z.: (Chromatographic determination of trace amounts of ethyl chloride in boron trichloride). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 1220-1224.

See also 590, 749, 759, 857, 868, 873, 875, 884.

*5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures*

- 617 Woodrow, J.E. and Seiber, J.N.: Vapor-pressure measurement of complex hydrocarbon mixtures by headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 53-65.

See also 566, 596, 886, 890, 894, 895, 901, 902, 906, 912, 918, 926.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

See 503, 538, 636, 791, 795, 824, 830, 835, 843, 861, 881, 899, 927.

## 7. PHENOLS

- 618 Gillard, D., Epstein, R.L., Ashworth, R.B., Curry, K. and Nathan, Q.: Validation study of gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in animal liver. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 926-929.

- 619 Korenman, Ya.I., Minasyanta, V.A. and Fokin, V.N.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determining phenols). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,415,157 (Cl. G01N21/78), 7 Aug. 1988, Appl. 4,195,357, 16 Feb. 1987; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182838d.
- 620 Pashkevich, K.I., Piterskikh, I.A., Kirichenko, V.E. and Speshilova, A.I.: (Determination of space hindered phenols by reaction gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1840-1843.

See also 885.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### 8a. Flavonoids

- 621 Boukharta, M., Girardin, M. and Metche, M.: Procyanidines galloylees du sarment de vigne (*Vitis vinifera*). Separation et identification par chromatographie liquide haute performance et chromatographie en phase gazeuse. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 406-409.

### 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

See 854.

### 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 622 Kanetoshi, A., Ogawa, H., Katsura, E., Kaneshima, H. and Miura, T.: Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin from 2,4,4'-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether (Irgasan DP 300) and its chlorinated derivatives by exposure to sunlight. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 145-155.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 623 Kikuchi, H., Nakamura, A. and Tsuji, K.: Gas chromatographic determination with electron capture detection of residual ethylene oxide in intraocular lenses. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 1057-1062.
- 624 Setokuchi, O., Matuzawa, S., Yamamoto, T., Simizu, Y. and Tamura, M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde by postcolumn reaction). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 637-641.

See also 513, 538, 638, 692, 749, 819, 822, 830, 834, 837, 846, 872, 876, 899, 903.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 625 Englyst, H.N. and Cummings, J.H.: Improved method for measurement of dietary fiber as non-starch polysaccharides in plant foods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 808-814.
- 626 Karlsson, H. and Hansson, G.C.: Gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in the characterization of complex mixture of large oligosaccharides. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 820-824.
- 627 Li Hanping: (Capillary gas chromatographic determination of monosaccharides in the hydrolysate of corn bran residues). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 255-256 and 241.
- 628 Pazur, J.H., Miskel, F.J. and Liu, B.: The identification of furanose and pyranose ring forms of the reducing units of oligosaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 46-53.
- 629 Su Guiqin, Gao Yuaxiong and Yan Yuanqi: (Analysis of glucose and polyols in dilute aqueous solution by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 242-244.

- 630 Yamaoka, F., Nagamura, K., Kagei, Y., Yamashita, A., Kondo, Y. and Hirano, S.: Acid degradation of aminomonosaccharides and aminopolysaccharides. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 2113-2114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186540y.
- 631 Yang Jinggan and Zhang Hongshu: (Studies on the quantitative analysis of mono-saccharides by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 238-241.

See also 663, 803, 808, 810, 825, 908.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### 11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 632 Adlof, R.O.: Isolation of methyl-5c-13c-docosadienoate from *Limnanthes alba* Benth. (meadowfoam) seed oil methyl esters by silver resin chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1541-1542.
- 633 Alessandri, J.-M., Christon, R., Afri, T.S., Riazi, A. and Leger, C.L.: Comparative chromatographic study of modifications of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by a essential fatty acid-deficient diet. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 75-91.
- 634 Carballeira, N.M. and Maldonado, L.: The phospholipid fatty acids of the marine sponge *Xestospongia muta*. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 682-684.
- 635 Carballeira, N.M. and Maldonado, M.E.: 7-Methyl-8-hexadecenoic acid: A novel fatty acid from the marine sponge *Desmapsama anchorata*. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 690-693.
- 636 Cresci, A., Orpianesi, C., La Rosa, F., Pannelli, F., Saltalamacchia, G., Scaloni, G., Trotta, F. and Mastrandrea, V.: Characterization of some Clostridium species by gas-liquid chromatography using numerical analysis. *Microbiologica (Bologna)*, 11 (1988) 179-199; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186888t.
- 637 Daneshvar, M.I. and Brooks, J.B.: Improved procedure for preparation of pentafluorobenzyl derivatives of carboxylic acids for analysis by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 248-256.
- 638 Dutton, H.J., Johndon, S.B., Pusch, F.J., Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F., Gunstone, F.D. and Holman, R.T.: Composition of mixed octadecadienoates *via* ozonolysis, chromatography and computer solution of linear equations. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 481-489.
- 639 Eerola, E. and Lehtonen, O.P.: Optimal data processing procedure for automatic bacterial identification by gas-liquid chromatography of cellular fatty acids. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 1745-1753; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145559t.
- 640 Fedonina, V.F. and Gosteva, L.I.: (Gas-chromatographic method for determining adipic and sebacic acids and their mono- and dimethyl esters in aqueous solutions). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,385,069 (Cl. G01N30/00), 30 Mar. 1988, Appl. 4,091,304, 10 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162704d.
- 641 Grant, B.R., Greenaway, W. and Whatley, F.R.: Metabolic changes during development of *Phytophthora palmivora* examined by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 134 (1988) 1901-1911; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 146061m.
- 642 Grataroli, R., Leonardi, J., Charbonnier, M., Lafont, R., Lafont, H. and Nalbone, G.: Effects of dietary corn oil and salmon oil on lipids and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> in rat gastric mucosa. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 666-670.
- 643 Hamberg, M. and Hughes, M.A.: Fatty acid allene oxides. III. Albumin-induced cyclization of 12,13(S)-epoxy-9(Z),11-octadecadienoic acid. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 469-475.
- 644 Hamberg, M., Miersch, O. and Sembdner, G.: Absolute configuration of 12-oxo-10,15(Z)-phytodienoic acid. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 521-524.
- 645 Hu Zi-Ling, Mendoza, Y.A., Buchs, A. and Gülacar, F.O.: Substituted fatty acids in the leaves of some higher plants. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 679-681.
- 646 Ishii, K., Okajima, H., Koyamatsu, T., Okada, Y. and Watanabe, H.: The composition of furan fatty acids in the crayfish. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 694-700.
- 647 Karmiol, S. and Bettger, W.J.: Accumulation of (n-9)-eicosatrienoic and docosatrienoic acids in human fibroblast phospholipids. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 891-898.

- 648 Kawabata, M.: (Determination of phenylacetic acid in the rat brain by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry). *Okayama Igakkai Zasshi*, 100 (1988) 473-482; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204300b.
- 649 Lanser, A.C. and Emken, E.A.: Comparison of FTIR and capillary gas chromatographic methods for quantitation of *trans* unsaturation in fatty acid methyl esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1483-1487.
- 650 Longmuir, K.J. and Haynes, S.: Purification of long-chain, saturated, free fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 438-443.
- 651 Lü Xianyu, Wang Yong and Tang Zaoda: (Capillary gas-liquid chromatography of abscisic acid). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 233-235.
- 652 Opstvedt, J., Pettersen, J. and Mork, S.J.: *Trans* fatty acids. 1. Growth, fertility, organ weights and nerve histology and conduction velocity in sows and offspring. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 713-719.
- 653 Pettersen, J. and Opstvedt, J.: *Trans* fatty acids. 2. Fatty acid composition of the brain and other organs in the mature female pig. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 720-726.
- 654 Rasoamananjara, D., Turlot, J.C. and Monteil, H.: Identification of *Flavobacterium* strains by gas liquid chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids produced in culture. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur/Microbiol.*, 139 (1988) 411-419; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207684r.
- 655 Sako, T., Yokochi, T., Sato, S., Suzuki, O., Shirata, T., Sugata, T. and Nakazawa, N.: (Concentration purification of  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,112,536 (88,112,536) (Cl. C07C57/12), 17 May 1988, Appl. 86/259,495, 30 Oct. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 192565b.
- 656 Shiga, S., Nagata, H., Shigeoka, K. and Monobayashi, T.: (Esterification of a small quantity of a sample containing acidic substances for determination by gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 91,559 (88 91,559) (Cl. G01N30/06), 22 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/238,284, 7 Oct. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162712e.
- 657 Shimizu, S., Kawashima, H., Shinmen, Y., Akimoto, K. and Yamada, H.: Production of eicosapentaenoic acid by *Mortierella* fungi. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1455-1459.
- 658 Subba Rao, P.V., Geiger, J.P., Einhorn, J., Malosse, C., Rio, B., Nicol, M., Savary, S. and Ravise, A.: Isolement de linolenate de methyle, un nouveau compose fongitoxique des feuilles d'arachide (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) infecte par *Puccinia arachidis* Speg. *Oleagineux*, 43 (1988) 173-175.
- 659 Sukhija, P.S. and Palmquist, D.L.: Rapid method for determination of total fatty acid content and composition of feedstuffs and feces. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1202-1206; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188878p.
- 660 Svendsen, J.S., Sydnes, L.K. and Whist, J.E.: Identification of 3-oxodicarboxylic acids in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 13-19.
- 661 Tararin, P.A., Krylov, A.I. and Korolyuk, A.M.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of anaerobic bacterial metabolites. Communication 1. Development of the method). *Lab. Delo*, No. 8 (1988) 65-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145567u.
- 662 Weldon, P.J., Shafagati, A. and Wheeler, J.W.: Lipids from the paracoccal glands of the American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*). *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 727-729.
- 663 Zhou Liangmo and Huang Mingxian: (Analysis of glycosphingolipids by capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 229-232.

See also 506, 667, 671, 678, 680, 805, 806, 807, 809, 813, 814, 816, 830, 833, 834, 844, 845, 850, 855, 860, 862, 863, 882, 897, 899.

#### 11b. Prostaglandins

- 664 Inokuchi, T., Hidaka, T., Ogura, R. and Shiiba, M.: (Simultaneous quantitative determination of prostaglandins and thromboxane by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Kuruma Igakkai Zasshi*, 51 (1988) 345-351; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 183640v.

See also 642.

*11c. Lipids and their constituents*

- 665 Christie, W.W.: Separation of molecular species of triacylglycerols by high-performance liquid chromatography with a silver ion column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 273-284.
- 666 Conte, M.H. and Bishop, J.K.B.: Nanogram quantification of nonpolar lipid classes in environmental samples by high performance thin layer chromatography. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 493-500.
- 667 Farkas, T., Storebakken, T. and Bhosle, N.B.: Composition and physical state of phospholipids in calanoid copepods from India and Norway. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 619-622.
- 668 Hidalgo, T.A., Nungesser, E. and Marmer, W.N.: Oxidation of 1-O-(alk-1-enyl)-2,3-di-O-acylglycerols: models for plasmalogen oxidation. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 430-434.
- 669 Hidalgo, F.J., Zamora, R., Alaiz, M., Millan, F., Maza, M.P. and Vioque, E.: (Reliable method for separation of phospholipids from commercial soybean lecithin). *Grases Aceites*, 39 (1988) 180-181.
- 670 Holzer, G.U., Kelly, P.J. and Jones, W.J.: Analysis of lipids from a hydrothermal vent methanogen and associated vent sediment by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 8 (1988) 161-173; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186521t.
- 671 Kalo, P., Elo, P. and Antila, M.: Determination of mono- and diacylglycerols, free fatty acids and cholesterol in interesterified butter fat by direct gas chromatography on a capillary column coated with immobilized phenylmethyl-silicone. *Milchwissenschaft*, 43 (1988) 416-422; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209723b.
- 672 Lee, T., Hastilow, C. and Smith, K.: Simple method for derivatization of monoglycerides and diglycerides. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 785-788.
- 673 Lohninger, A., Linhart, L., Landau, M., Glogar, D., Kratochwil, C. and Kaiser, E.: Determination of triacylglycerols in serum by capillary gas chromatography with trionadecanoylglycerol as internal standard. *Anal. Biochem.*, 171 (1988) 366-372.
- 674 Mallet, A.I., McLaughlin-Flynn, C.A. and Camp, R.D.R.: Mass spectrometric analysis of endogenous diacylglycerols in normal and psoriatic skin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 278-282.
- 675 Myher, J.J., Kuksis, A., Pind, S. and Kay, E.R.M.: Molecular species of glycerolipids of Ehrlich ascites cells and their fat granules. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 398-404.
- 676 Nishimaki-Mogami, T., Minegishi, K., Takahashi, A., Kawasaki, Y., Korokawa, Y. and Uchiyama, M.: Characterization of skin-surface lipids from the monkey (*Macaca fascicularis*). *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 869-877.
- 677 Raglione, T.V. and Hartwick, R.A.: On-line high-performance liquid chromatography-post-column reaction-capillary gas chromatography analysis of lipids in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 157-167.
- 678 Wertz, P.W. and Downing, D.T.: Integral lipids of human hair. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 878-881.
- 679 Yamada, K., Asano, O., Yoshimura, T. and Katayama, K.: Highly sensitive gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of platelet-activating factor in human blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 243-247.

See also 813, 842.

*11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents*

- 680 Vishnubhatla, I., Kates, M. and Adams, G.A.: A simplified approach to the analysis of subclasses of phospholipids: Application to human platelets. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 609-614.

See also 663.

## 13. STEROIDS

## 13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 681 Matusik, J.F., Hoskin, G.P. and Sphon, J.A.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation of identity of coprostanol in *Mercenaria mercenaria* (Bivalvia) taken from sewage-polluted water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (q988) 994-999.
- 682 Rodchenkov, G.M., Uralets, V.P., Semenov, V.A. and Gurevich, V.A.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectral study of betamethasone synthetic corticosteroid metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 283-289.
- 683 Shimizu, K., Hara, T., Yamaga, N., Kohara, H. and Nojima, K.: Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with high-resolution selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 21-28.
- 684 Vanluchene, E. and Vandekerckhove, D.: Group fractionation of free and conjugated steroids by means of disposable silica-based anion-exchange columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 175-182.
- 685 Weidolf, L.O.G., Chichila, T.M.P. and Henion, J.D.: Screening, confirmation and quantification of boldenone sulfate in equine urine after administration of boldenone undecylenate (Equipoise™). *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 9-21.

See also 768.

## 13b. Estrogens

- 686 Li Kangzong, Qi Lizhu, Li Zhaolin, Li Jun and Chen Yaozu: (Trace analysis of urinary estriol and estrone in pregnancy by electron-capture gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 305-308.
- 687 Thienpont, L.M., Verhaeghe, P.G., van Brussel, K.A. and De Leenheer, A.P.: 17 $\beta$ -Estradiol quantified in serum by isotope dilution-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: reversed-phase C<sub>18</sub> high-performance liquid chromatography compared with immuno-affinity chromatography for sample pretreatment. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2066-2069.

See also 768.

## 13c. Sterols

- 688 Noda, M., Tanaka, M., Seto, Y., Aiba, T. and Oku, C.: Occurrence of cholesterol as a major sterol component in leaf surface lipids. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 439-444.

See also 671, 841.

## 13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 689 Bogdarin, Yu.A.: (Gas chromatography of blood serum bile acids). *Lab. Delo*, No. 8 (1988) 22-25; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145566t.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

## 15a. Terpenes

- 690 Evstuschenko, N.S., Klyuev, N.A. and Zamurenko, V.A.: (Study of the quality of synthetic racemic camphor by chromatography-mass-spectrometry). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 4 (1988) 32-36; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197286w.
- 691 Ramaswami, S.K., Briscese, P., Gargiullo, R.J. and von Geldern, T.: Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons: from mass confusion to orderly line-up. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 951-980; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 215738b.



- 692 Timmons, L.L., Cox, C. and Brown, R.D.: Determination of citral in whole blood using solid-phase extraction and high resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *LC-GC Int.*, 1, No. 6 (1988) 52-56.

See also 588, 792, 923.

#### 15b. Essential oils

- 693 Baaliouamer, A., Meklati, B.V., Fraise, D. and Scharff, C.: Analysis of leaf oils from four varieties of sweet orange by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 3 (1988) 47-52; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155940z.
- 694 Cazaussus, A., Pes, R., Sellier, N. and Tabet, J.-C.: GC-MS and GC-MS-MS analysis of a complex essential oil. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 865-869.
- 695 Dai, B.: (Comparison of chemical constituents of essential oil from four species of Gaoben (*Ligusticum*) by GC-MS analysis). *Yaowu Xuebao*, 23 (1988) 361-369; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156039z.
- 696 Fischboeck, G., Kellner, R. and Pfannhauser, W.: Capillary GC-FTIR- and GC/MS studies of citrus flavor decomposition processes. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 17 (1988) 147-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169076j.
- 697 Frey, C.: Detection of synthetic flavorant addition to some essential oils by selected ion monitoring GC/MS. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 517-524; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176069n.
- 698 Gopalam, A. and Ratnambal, M.J.: Gas chromatographic evaluation of turmeric essential oils. *Indian Perfum.*, 31 (1987) 245-248; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155944d.
- 699 Holm, Y., Aho, E. and Hiltunen, R.: Analysis of the essential oil from *Thymus vulgaris* by headspace gas chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Fenn.*, 97 (1988) 13-19; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197263m.
- 700 Nikolov, A., Jirovetz, L., Buchbauer, G. and Raverdino, V.: GC-FTIR and GC-MS in odour analysis of essential oils. *Microchim. Acta*, II (1988) 193-198.
- 701 Prasad, Y.P.: Chemical investigation and antimicrobial efficiency of the volatile leaf oil of *Atalantia monophylla* Corr. *Parfuem. Kosmet.*, 69 (1988) 418-419.
- 702 Segur-Fantimo, N., Bahauaud, G., Touche, J. and Maia, N.: Etude de la variabilite genetique au sein d' une population lavande (*Lavandula angustifolia* P. Mill.). *Parf. Cosmet. Aromes*, 80 (1988) 116-120.
- 703 Umamo, K. and Shibamoto, T.: A new method of headspace sampling: grapefruit volatiles. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 18 (1988) 981-998; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209722a.

See also 730.

#### 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 704 Bal, T.S., Gutteridge, D.R., Hiscutt, A.A., Johnson, B. and Oxley, I.: Analysis of alkyl nitrites by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 28 (1988) 185-190; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185036b.
- 705 Kalasinsky, V.F., Saiwan, C. and Whitegead, K.G.: GC/FTIR study of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 584-587.

See also 793, 847.

#### 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

##### 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 706 Goetz, N., Lasserre, P., Bore, P. and Kalopissis, G.: Percutaneous absorption of p-phenylene diamine during and actual hair dyeing procedure. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 10, No. 2 (1988) 63-73.

See also 779, 840.

17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*

- 707 Scriba, G.K.E., Borchardt, R.T., Zirrolli, J.A. and Fennessey, P.V.: Selected-ion monitoring gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of catecholamines: Enhancement of sensitivity by a simple clean-up step on Sephadex G-10. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 31-40.

17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

- 708 Mozayeni, F.: Applications of FT-IR spectroscopy. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1420-1426.

See also 916.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 709 Bueser, W. and Erbersdobler, H.F.: (Determination of amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 509-513; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169050w.
- 710 Büyüktimkin, N., Büyüktimkin, S., Grunow, D. and Elz, S.: The use of activated (S)-(+)-naproxen for the gas chromatographic resolution of some amino acid methyl esters. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 925-927.
- 711 Kahama, Z.E., Gopher, A., Dorsman, M. and Lapidot, A.: Microbial synthesis of L-[<sup>15</sup>N]leucine, L-[<sup>15</sup>N]isoleucine, and L-[3-<sup>13</sup>C]- and L-[3'-<sup>13</sup>C]isoleucines studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 374-380.
- 712 Klingensmith, P.M., McCombs, J.K. and Addison, J.B.: Gas chromatographic analysis of shell membrane amino acids from hard-shelled, soft-shelled, and shell-less eggs. *Poult. Sci.*, 67 (1988) 1203-1209; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 167629t.

See also 591, 718, 804.

## 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

See 811.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

- 713 Chiu Tai Hui and Okamoto Toshihiko: Quantitative gas chromatography methods of the two major tropine alkaloids (scopolamine and atropine) of *Duboisia myoporoides* and *Datura sanguinea*. *Tai-wan Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 39 (1987) 247-254; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176412u.
- 714 Skarping, G., Willers, S. and Dalene, M.: Determination of cotinine in urine using glass capillary gas chromatography and selective detection, with special reference to the biological monitoring of passive smoking. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 293-301.

See also 797, 818.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. *Indole derivatives*

See 852.

*23d. Pyridine derivatives*

See 800.

*23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 715 Hardt, R. and Baltes, W.: Curie-point pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of polyhydroxyalkylpyrazines. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13 (1988) 191-198.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 716 Wu Moucheng, Xiong Shizhong, Yuan Junhua, Zhou Yongming and Mu Tongmin: (Quantitative analysis of glucosinolates in rapeseed by gas chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 321-324.

See also 733, 872.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

*26a. Organometallic compounds*

See 507, 613, 887.

*26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*

- 717 Lysyuk, L.S., Pereslytskikh, S.F., Guba, G.Ya., Lutonina, G.D. and Ogenko, V.M.: (Thermal decomposition products of organo-silicas modified by polymethylcyclo-siloxanes). *Ukr. Khim. Zh.*, 54 (1988) 368-371; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204150c.
- 718 Wu Jiang and Ouyang Zhen: (Determination of trace selenomethionine by CNBr-piaselenole-GC method). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 198-200.

*26c. Coordination compounds*

- 719 Neeb, R. and Chen Hongyuan: (Trace element determination based on inorganic gas chromatography of volatile metal chelates). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 16 (1988) 376-384 - a review with 91 refs; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162356s.
- 720 Pang Chunan, Li Lin, Chang Chunling and Sun Danling: (Determination of trace chromium in TPM chelation in gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 308-310.
- 721 Uden, P.C. and Wang Tao: Study of aluminium, gallium, and indium chelate ligand exchange by gas chromatography-microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 3 (1988) 919-922; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221380v.

See also 515, 517.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 722 Burton, G.W., Ingold, K.U., Foster, D.O., Cheng, S.C., Webb, A., Hughes, L. and Luszyk, F.: Comparison of free  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and  $\alpha$ -tocopheryl acetate as sources of vitamin E in rats and humans. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 834-840.
- 723 Oden, P.C. and Heide, O.M.: Detection and identification of gibberellins in extracts of *Begonia* leaves by bioassay, radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Physiol. Plant.*, 73 (1988) 445-450; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 187359h.

- 724 Oftebro, H., Falch, J.A., Holmberg, I. and Haug, E.: Validation of a radio-receptor assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D using selected ion monitoring GC-MS. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 157-168.

See also 815, 816.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 725 Kondo, F.: (Identification and analysis of remnant antibiotics by analytical instruments. High performance liquid chromatography, gas chromatography and enzyme immunoassay). *Chikusan no Kenkyu*, 42 (1988) 579-584 and 705-709; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209800s - a review with 55 refs.
- 726 Nakagawa, A., Matsushita, Y., Muramatsu, S., Tanishima, Y., Hirota, T., Takasaki, W., Kawahara, Y. and Takahagi, H.: Development of a selective clean-up method using immobilized antibody and its application to HPLC and GC/MS determination of a carbacyclin derivate, CS-570, in plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 203-208; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 142685v.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

### 29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 727 Pedersen, B.A. and Higgins, G.M.: A novel cleanup technique for organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in a complex matrix. *LC-GC*, 11 (1988) 1016-1018.
- 728 Peterson, J.C. and Robinson, P.: Recent advances in the determination of PCBs and pesticides in human adipose tissue. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 343-344; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144040s.
- 729 Wu Fengwu, Li Yubing, Li Zaiian and Wang Guoxin: (Separation of impurities in raw acetofenate and isomers of DDT by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 385-386.

See also 612, 827, 828, 838, 848, 849, 857, 867, 868, 883, 896, 920.

### 29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 730 Dugo, G., Salvo, F., Alfa, M. and Dugo, G.: (The purity of citrus fruit essential oils. Note XVIII. Rapid determination of organophosphorus pesticides in citrus fruit essential oils. *Essenze Deriv. Agrum.*, 57 (1987) 610-619; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209756q.
- 731 Liu Weiping and Xu Huiqing: (Residue analysis of diclofop-methyl on wheat by gas chromatography). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 7, No. 2 (1988) 42-46; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144047n.
- 732 Su Dashui and Defang Fan: (Determination of fenprothrin residues by gas chromatography). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 7, No. 4 (1988) 65-68; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206293a.

See also 831, 851, 889.

### 29c. Carbamates

- 733 Piechocka, J.: (Determination of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in biological materials of animal origin). *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 38 (1987) 424-428; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148055m.

See also 851, 856, 889.

## 29d. Herbicides

- 734 Balinova, A.: Gas chromatographic determination of chloracetamide herbicides in plants and soil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 391-395.
- 735 Noble, A.: Phenoxy ester herbicide identification and analysis. *Pestic. Sci.*, 23 (1988) 259-265; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185393r.
- 736 Resetka, M. and Bystricky, J.: (Method for determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine, especially in herbicides, by capillary gas chromatography). *Czech. Pat. CS 242,189* (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Sep. 1987, Appl. 84/8,672, 14 Nov. 1984; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204172m.
- 737 West, S.D. and Turner, L.G.: Residue level determination of the aquatic herbicide fluridone and a potential photoproduct N-methylformamide in water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 1049-1053.

## 29e. Fungicides

- 738 Li Chongjiu, Qian Chuanfan and Han Xilai: Determination of carbofuran and its metabolite residues in cotton seeds and soil by glass capillary column GC technique. *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 7 (1987) 485-492; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185030v.

## 29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 739 Dombek, V.: (Analytical methods of determination of pyrethroid insecticides). *Chem. Listy*, 82 (1988) 1163-1178 - a review with 114 refs.
- 740 He Chengshun, Fan Hui, Liu Hongshan and Zhang Li: (Selection of operating condition for measuring aldicarb sulfone with gas chromatography-FPD by using modified simplex optimization method). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 175-177.
- 741 Yeung, J.M., Shemanchuk, J.A. and Spooner, R.W.: Small-scale method for the determination of permethrin residue on cattle hair by gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1287-1290.

See also 851, 911.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 742 Ahmed, M.J. and Mackey, D.E.: A mathematical model for predicting conversions in copolymerization reactions from head space vapor composition. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 771-776; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 110950m.
- 743 Bolvari, A.E. and Ward, T.C.: Adhesion and acid-base interactions via inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 655-659; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150511a.
- 744 Elorza, J.M., Fdez-Berridi, M.J., Irui, J.J. and Uriarte, C.: Study of miscibility of the system polystyrene/poly(methyl vinyl ether) by inverse gas chromatography. *Makromol. Chem.*, 189 (1988) 1855-1864; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171332h.
- 745 Fried, J.R. and Su, A.O.: Interaction parameters of poly(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide) blends from IGC measurement. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 928-931; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 111297r.
- 746 Hagman, A. and Jacobsson, S.: Quantitative determination of volatiles in polyolefins by dynamic headspace/capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 830-826.
- 747 Haken, J.K. and Tan, L.: Mechanism of thermal degradation of poly(alkyl acrylate)s using pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 26 (1988) 1315-1322; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171040m.
- 748 Jin Yonghao, Tian Linxiang and Fu Ruonong: (Determination of chain element ratio in copolyether by using head-space gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 235-237.
- 749 Katnishin, A.A. and Nikonova, I.Va.: (Gas-chromatographic method for analysis of volatile impurities in rigid open-pore polyurethane foam). *Plast. Massy*, No. 7 (1988) 33-35; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150555t.

- 750 Kondo, A., Ohtani, H., Kosugi, Y., Tsuge, S., Kubo, Y., Asada, N., Inaki, H. and Yoshioka, A.: Structural characterization of hydrogenated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers by pyrolysis gas chromatography and infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Macromolecules*, 21 (1988) 2918-2924; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171941f.
- 751 Ligon, W.V., Jr., Factor, A. and May, R.J.: Application of mass spectrometry in polymer analysis: use of GC-GC-high resolution MS to identify photo- and oxidative degradation products of BPA-polycarbonate. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 394-396; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150163.
- 752 Machalkova, D.: (Problems in the analysis of polymer composites). *Plasty Kauc.*, 25 (1988) 107-111; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150499c.
- 753 Nesterov, A.E.: (*Inverse Gas Chromatography of Polymers*). Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1988, 184 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 171383a.
- 754 Naumannova, E. and Prochazka, J.: (Determination of bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in PVC by gas chromatography). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 305-306; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197312b.
- 755 Ryabikova, V.M., Ivanova, T.L., Zigel, A.N., Pirozhnaya, L.N. and Popova, G.C.: (Identification of the polymer matrix of fluoropolymer composites by IR spectroscopy and pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1093-1099.
- 756 Schoene, K., Steinhanses, J. and König, A.: Determination of the solubility of vapours in polymers by automated headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 67-75.
- 757 Shen, J.J. and Woo, E.: Comonomer analysis of acrylic plastics by pyrolysis gas chromatography. *LC-GC*, 11 (1988) 1020-1022.
- 758 Stoev, G. and Dentshev, T.: Increasing the reliability of the identification of polymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 367-371.
- 759 Sun Jianzhong, Tang Furui, Gu Peiyun and Pan Zuren: (Chromatographic determination of residual chloroprene concentration in polychloroprene latex). *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 11 (1988) 322-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 151154y.
- 760 Szymanski, J., Kusz, P. and Dziwinski, E.: Chemical degradation and analysis of polyoxyethylene glycols and ethylene oxide- $\alpha$ -butylene oxide block copolymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 131-141.
- 761 Szymanski, J., Kusz, P., Dziwinski, E. and Latocha, C.: Degradation and analysis of polyoxyethylene monoalkyl ethers in the presence of acetyl chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 119-129.
- 762 Vukov, A.J. and Gray, D.G.: Inverse gas chromatographic study of carbon fiber surfaces. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 917-922; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150527k.
- 763 Watanabe, K.: (Study on identification of gas chromatography pyrograms by personal computer). *Toyoda Gosei Gihō*, 30 (1988) 19-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150400p.
- 764 Wesson, S.P. and Allred, R.F.: Surface energetics of plasma-treated carbon fiber reinforcements. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 58 (1988) 650-654; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 150526j.
- 765 Xu Zheng-Yan, Liu Shuying, Yang Zhenhua and Yang Ling: (Analysis of copolymers of isoprene with methyl methacrylate by pyrolysis-gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 209.

See also 508, 510, 578, 892.

### 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

#### 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 766 Aderjan, R. and Bogusz, M.: Nitroalkanes as a multidetector retention index scale for drug identification in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 345-351.
- 767 De Jong, E.G., Maes, R.A.A. and van Rossum, J.M.: Doping control of athletes. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 375-382.

- 768 Dikkeschei, L.D., de Ruyter-Buitenhuis, A.W., Nagel, G.T., Schade, J.H., Wolthers, B.G., Kraan, G.P.B. and van der Slik, W.: (Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as a reference method in quality control programs for progesterone, cortisol, testosterone, and estradiol determinations in serum). *Tijdschr. Ned. Ver. Klin. Chem.*, 13 (1988) 148-155; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 183632u.
- 769 Dressler, M.: (Gas chromatography. A proposed revised article for the addendum to The Czechoslovakian Pharmacopeia 4.). *Cesk. Farm*, 37 (1988) 286-288; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156320j.

See also 564.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 770 Arrendale, R.F., Stewart, J.T. and Tackett, R.L.: Determination of clonidine in human plasma by cold on-column injection capillary gas chromatography-selected-ion monitoring-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 165-175.
- 771 Drebit, R., Baker, G.B. and Dewhurst, W.G.: Determination of maprotiline and desmethylmaprotiline in plasma and urine by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 334-339.
- 772 Maniwa, M., Umeno, Y. and Marunaka, T.: Determination of a new hypolipidemic agent, 2-(trans-4-isobutylcyclohexyl)-2-oxoethyl benzenesulphonate, and its metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass fragmentometry in human biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 282-287.
- 773 Marko, V.: Determination of stobadine, a novel cardioprotective drug, using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection after its selective solid-phase extraction from serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 269-275.
- 774 Marko, V.: Retention indices of some  $\beta$ -adrenolytics and their perfluoroacyl derivatives. *Chem. Pap.*, 42 (1988) 375-380; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176163p.
- 775 Zaratin, P., de Angelis, L. and Cattabeni, F.: (Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of levodropropizine plasma levels in healthy volunteers). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1156-1158; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141938t.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 776 Björkman, S. and Stanski, R.D.: Simultaneous determination of fentanyl and alfentanil in rat tissues by capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 95-104.
- 777 Burrows, J.L., Jolley, K.W. and Sullivan, D.J.: Determination of roxatidine in human plasma, urine and milk by capillary gas chromatography using nitrogen selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 199-208.
- 778 Chan, K.: Determination of alfentanil in human plasma using gas liquid chromatography with capillary column and nitrogen selective detection. *Asia Pac. J. Pharmacol.*, 3, No. 2 (1988) 63-68; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182922b.
- 779 Duncan, W. and Soine, W.H.: Identification of amphetamine isomers by GC/IR/MS. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 521-526.
- 780 Kintz, P., Mangin, P., Lugnier, A.A. and Chaumont, A.J.: Gas chromatographic assay for dextromoramide in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 329-333.
- 781 Quednow, B. and Walthers, H.: (Simultaneous gas-chromatographic determination of methylphenobarbital and phenobarbital in serum). *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 127 (1988) 513-515; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182926f.
- 782 Robinson, P.R., Jones, M.D. and Maddock, J.: Determination of clebopride in plasma by capillary gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 153-163.
- 783 Semmens, R.L.O. and Shen, D.D.: Capillary gas chromatographic assay for valproic acid and its 2-desaturated metabolite in brain and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 185-197.
- 784 Tsuchihashi, H., Nakajima, K., Ono, H., Matsushita, A. and Nishikawa, M.: (Analysis of stimulants in urine by head space gas chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 149-151; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206301b.
- 785 Vetter, B., Benecke, R. and Olthoff, D.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of lidocaine in human plasma). *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 552-553; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182955q.

- 786 Watts, V. and Caplan, Y.: Determination of fentanyl in whole blood at sub-nanogram concentrations by dual capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen sensitive detectors and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 246-254; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185039e.
- 787 Yamada, T., Hirai, Y., Sakano, S., Kosaka, M., Tada, K., Furutani, S. and Kosaka, F.: Direct determination of the blood concentration of halogenated anesthetic agents by gas chromatography. *Acta Med. Okayama*, 42 (1988) 183-192; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182917d.

See also 577, 796, 797.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 788 Lauridsen, M.G., Lund, C. and Jacobsen, M.: Determination and depletion of residues of carbadox, tylosin, and virginiamycin in kidney, liver, and muscle of pigs in feeding experiments. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 921-925.
- 789 Niessen, W.M.A., Bergers, P.J.M., Thaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Phase-system switching as an on-line sample pretreatment in the bioanalysis of mitomycin C using supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 243-251.

See also 594, 701, 914.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 790 Holland, M.L., Uetz, J.A. and Ng Kung, T.: Automated capillary gas chromatographic assay using flame ionization detection for the determination of topiramate in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 276-281.
- 791 Pakhomova, I.V. and Evtushenko, N.S.: (Determination of benzyl alcohol in heparin solution, 5000 units/ml for injection by gas chromatography). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 5 (1988) 38-40; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 216113f.
- 792 Steyn, J.M. and Hundt, H.K.L.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the quantitation of cantharidin in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 177-184.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 793 Allchin, C.R. and Law, R.J.: The analysis of tecnazene (2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-nitrobenzene) and its metabolites in water and fish. *Chem. Ecol.*, 3 (1988) 255-264; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165108y.
- 794 Berry, D.J. and Parke, D.V.: The micro gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of 4-(3',3'-dimethylallyl)-1,2-diphenylpyrazolidine-3,5-dione (feprazone) in human biosamples. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 493-501; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141955w.
- 795 Cauderlier, P., Luthier, B., Josancy, M. and Jaltel, M.: (Alcohol levels: comparative assays using gas chromatography, fluorescence polarization, and ultraviolet spectrophotometry). *Biologiste*, 174 (1988) 79-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206300a.
- 796 Christophersen, A.S., Dahlin, E. and Pettersen, G.: Gas chromatographic quantification of underivatized amphetamine in whole blood. Blood stored in plastic containers - a source of error. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 290-296.
- 797 Hashimoto, Y., Kawanishi, K. and Moriyasu, M.: Forensic chemistry of alkaloids by chromatographic analysis. *Alkaloids*, 32 (1988) 1-77; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 144026e - a review with 410 refs.
- 798 Isenschmid, D.S., Levine, B.S. and Caplan, Y.H.: A method for the simultaneous determination of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and ecgonine methyl ester in blood and urine using GC/EIMS with derivatization to produce high mass molecular ions. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 242-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185038d.
- 799 Martinez Ruiz, D. and Menendez Gallego, M.: Determination of amitriptyline and cocaine by GC and GC/MS in biological fluids. *Vet. Hum. Toxicol.*, 30 (1988) 413-416; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185040y.



- 800 Tang, H., Richards, G., Gunther, K., Crawford, J., Lee, M.L., Lewis, E.A. and Eatough, D.J.: Determination of gas phase nicotine and 3-ethylpyridine, and particulate phase nicotine in environmental tobacco smoke with a collection bed-capillary gas chromatography system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 775-782.

See also 623, 692, 714, 767, 786.

### 32i. Plant extracts

- 801 Xie Yongxing and Huang Shengkai: (Gas chromatographic determination and pharmacokinetics of lehmantine in rabbit plasma). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (1988) 182-186; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204303e.
- 802 Xie Yongxing, Liu Xiaodong and Huang Shengkai: (Gas-chromatographic determination of lehmantine in biological specimens and its pharmacokinetics). *Zhongguo Yaolixue Yu Dulixue Zazhi*, 2 (1988) 221-225; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162817t.

### 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

#### 33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 803 Cai Mingheng, Chen Gang and Li Ping: (Gas chromatographic determination of mannitol and sorbitol in urine). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 376-377.
- 804 Chen Jinhua: (Determination of amino acid in the foodstuff by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detector). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 372-374.
- 805 Crofts, J.W., Ogburn, P.L., Johnson, S.B. and Holman, R.T.: Polyunsaturated fatty acids of serum lipids in myocardial infarction. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 539-545.
- 806 Davis, B.A.: Effects of long-term storage on the concentrations of the unconjugated acidic metabolites of the trace amines, indoleamines and catecholamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 23-30.
- 807 France, N.C., Holland, P.T., McGhie, T.K. and Wallace, M.R.: Measurement of plasma oxalate by capillary gas chromatography and its validation by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 1-7.
- 808 Hasegawa, M., Doi, K. and Baba, S.: Measurement of myoinositol in diabetic sera by GC/MS/SIM using *n*-butylboronate derivatives. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 207-212; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166821n.
- 809 Heyes, M.P. and Marker, S.P.: Quantification of quinolinic acid in rat brain, whole blood, and plasma by gas chromatography and negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry: Effects of systemic L-tryptophan administration on brain and blood quinolinic acid concentration. *Anal. Biochem.*, 174 (1988) 349-359.
- 810 Inoue, M., Mio, T. and Sumino, K.: (Measurement of inositol in uremic serum by selected ion monitoring). *Jpn. J. Med.*, 27 (1988) 29-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207852u.
- 811 Matsubara, K., Shiono, H., Kikuchi, K., Fukushima, S., Shiomi, M., Akane, A., Ohie, T., Ueda, T. and Mori, C.: (Basic study on the diagnosis of 5 $\alpha$ -reductase deficiency by gas chromatographic analysis of urinary steroid metabolites). *Igaku no Ayumi*, 145 (1988) 633-634; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163732y.
- 812 Preti, G., Labows, J.N., Kostelc, J.G., Aldinger, S. and Daniele, R.: Analysis of lung air from patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and controls using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 1-11.
- 813 Sadana, T., Dhall, K., Sanyal, S.N., Wali, A., Minocha, R. and Majumdar, S.: Isolation and chemical composition of surface-active material from human lung lavage. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 551-558.
- 814 Seviour, J.A., McGill, A.C., Dale, G. and Craft, A.W.: Method of measurement of urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry suitable for neuroblastoma screening. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 273-277.
- 815 Stephens, R.J., Negi, D.S., Short, S.M., Van Kuijk, F.J.G.M., Dratz, E.A. and Thomas, D.W.: Vitamin E distribution in ocular tissues following long-term dietary depletion and supplementation as determined by microdissection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 47 (1988) 237-245; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148327b.

- 816 Tangney, C.C., McCloskey, K.M. and Aye, P.L.: Effects of hyperoxia and diet on murine tissue levels of vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 707-712.
- 817 Welch, M.J., Cohen, A., Ellerbe, P., Schaffer, R., Sniegowski, L.T. and White, V.E.: The development of definitive methods for organic serum constituents. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.*, 93 (1988) 341-342; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 145748d.

See also 684, 716, 788.

#### 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

##### 34a. General papers and reviews

See 867.

##### 34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 818 Abdel-Moety, E.M.: (First-derivative spectrophotometric and gas-liquid-chromatographic determination of caffeine in foods and pharmaceuticals. I. Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee, tea and soft drinks). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 412-416; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209734f.
- 819 Baraniak, Z., Nagpal, D.S. and Neidert, E.: Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde in maple syrup as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 740-741.
- 820 Boniface, C., Vernin, G. and Metzger, J.: Classification des vins par les methodes statistiques. *Parf. Cosmet. Aromes*, 81 (1988) 59-76.
- 821 Bosset, J.O. and Gauch, R.: Einfache Probenvorbereitung zur quantitativen "Multiple-Headspace"-Bestimmung flüchtiger Komponente mit Hilfe von Adsorptionspatronen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 417-420.
- 822 Bosset, J.O. and Gauch, R.: (Protective effect of the packing material against photooxidation. I. A GC-MS study of some carbonyl compounds and methional in various yogurts during storage). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 79 (1988) 165-174; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 189032v.
- 823 Chen Yunkui: (Gas chromatographic analysis of alcohols, esters, and aldehydes in huangjiu). *Niangjiu*, No. 3 (1988) 43-47; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 147928m.
- 824 Dancheva, S., Gencheva, L., Minchev, L., Kotsev, N., Shopov, D. and Khadzhiiski, D.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of Bulgarian alcohol concentrates. II. Comparative characteristics of Bulgarian alcohol concentrate samples and some whiskey brands). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 60 (1988) 212-215; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188716j.
- 825 Davies, H.V.: Rapid determination of glucose, fructose and sucrose in potato tubers by capillary gas chromatography. *Potato Res.*, 31 (1988) 569-572; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207704x.
- 826 De Frutos, M., Sanz, J. and Martinez-Castro, I.: Simultaneous distillation-extraction (SDR) method in the qualitative and quantitative GC analysis of cheese volatile components. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 861-864.
- 827 Di Muccio, A., Rizzica, M., Ausili, A., Camoni, I., Dommarco, R. and Vergori, F.: Selective, on-column extraction of organochlorine pesticide residues from milk. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 143-148.
- 828 Dogheim, S.M., Almaz, M.M., Kostandi, S.N. and Hegazy, M.E.: Pesticide residue in milk and fish samples collected from Upper Egypt. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 872-874.
- 829 El-Sawy, A.A., Soliman, M.M. and Fadel, H.M.: Identification of volatile flavour components of roasted red sesame seeds. *Grasas Aceites*, 39 (1988) 160-162.
- 830 G'osheva, B. and Molle, E.: (Evaluation of starters for fermented milk products by gas chromatography and cluster analysis). *Biotekhnol. Biotekh.*, No.3 (1988) 32-35; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209831k.
- 831 Huang Shizhong, Tian Shuxian, Tian Zuofeng, Wang Yiru and Liu Huijun: (Method for determining residues of dimethoate, methylparathion and parathion in apples). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 7, No.2 (1988) 37-41; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148081s.

- 832 Kontominas, M.G. and Demertzis, P.G.: Study of moisture sorption of egg powders by inverse gas chromatography. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 17 (1988) 357-365; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169133a.
- 833 Leskiewicz, B. and Kasperek, M.: The effect of heat treatment on fatty acids of rapeseed oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1511-1515.
- 834 Madrigal, R.V., Bagby, M.O. and Pryde, F.H.: The acid-catalyzed addition of alkoxyl groups to the olefinic double bonds of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1508-1510.
- 835 Mattyasovszky, P.: (Mass spectroscopic determination of wine components). *Borgazdasag*, 36 (1988) 1-5; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 147889z.
- 836 Minchev, L., Dancheva, S., Gencheva, L., Kotsev, N., Shopov, D., Khadzhiiski, D. and Vlaev, S.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of Bulgarian alcohol concentrates. I. Analysis of products from the aromatization by peat smoking of malt extract). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 60 (1988) 209-211; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188715h.
- 837 Nakamura, S., Crowell, E.A., Ough, C.S. and Totsuka, A.: Quantitative analysis of  $\gamma$ -nonlactone in wines and its threshold determination. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 1243-1244; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 147923f.
- 838 Nakamura, Y., Matsumura, S., Kouzu, T. and Fukuromto, Y.: Simultaneous determination of organochlorine pesticides in cereals and mixed feed by ECD-capillary gas chromatography. *Shiryō Kenkyū Hokoku (Tokyo Nishiryō Kenshō)*, 13 (1988) 15-33; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188899w.
- 839 Nakamura, Y., Tongai, Y., Hasegawa, Y., Tanabe, H. and Iton, Y.: (Separation and determination of free and combined (glycosides) cyanides in imported beans by a modified Rankine apparatus). *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 139-145; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169046z.
- 840 Newsome, W.H. and Collins, P.: An improved method for the determination of 1,1-dimethyl hydrazine in apple and cherry products. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 34 (1988) 155-166.
- 841 Nourooz-Zadeh, J. and Appelqvist, L.-A.: Cholesterol oxides in Swedish foods and food ingredients: butter and cheese. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1635-1641.
- 842 Ogawa, T., Fujii, R., Tanaka, K., Morita, I., Mori, E., Harada, T. and Sakauchi, H.: (A method for the determination of triacetin in foods by gas chromatography). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 190-194; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209752k.
- 843 Olea Serrano, M.R.F., Justicia Palomares, H., Ruiz Lopez, M.D. and Garcia Villanova, R.: (Determination of methanol in methylated pectins by gas chromatography). *Afinidad*, 45 (1988) 341-342; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188930z.
- 844 Park, S.W. and Rhee, K.C.: A capillary GC determination of cyclopropenoid fatty acids in cottonseed oils. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 1497-1502; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209748p.
- 845 Ratnayake, W.M.N., Olsson, B., Matthews, D. and Ackman, R.G.: Preparation of omega-3 PUFA concentrates from fish oils via urea complexation. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 381-386.
- 846 Robards, K., Kerr, A.F., Patsalides, E. and Korth, J.: Headspace gas analysis as a measure of rancidity in corn chips. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1621-1626.
- 847 Ruiz Lopez, M.D., Lopez Martinez, M.C. and Garcia Villanova, R.: (Determination of nitrosamines in beer by gas chromatography with the N/P selective detector). *Afinidad*, 45 (1988) 280-282; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168865d.
- 848 Ruoff, U., Heeschen, W., Nijhuis, H. and Bluethgen, A.: (Importance of drinking water for dairy cows for the contamination of milk with polychlorinated biphenyls). *Kiel. Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber.*, 40 (1988) 71-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188987y.
- 849 Sasaki, K., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: (Determination of organochlorine pesticides in egg). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 205-209; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185025x.
- 850 Shaban, M.A.E., Kandeel, K.M., Yacout, G.A. and Mehaseb, S.: Gas-liquid-chromatographic analysis of the lipid composition of *Elettaria cardamomum* seeds. *Acta Aliment.*, 17 (1988) 95-101; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 189039c.
- 851 Sharp, G.J., Brayan, J.G., Dilli, S., Haddad, P.B. and Dessmarcheller, J.M.: Extraction, clean-up and chromatographic determination of organophosphate, parathroid and carbamate insecticides in grain and grain products. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1493-1507- a review with 136 refs.

- 852 Slominski, B.A. and Campbell, L.D.: Gas chromatographic determination of indoleacetonitriles in rapeseed and *Brassica* vegetables. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 285-291.
- 853 Snyder, J.M., Frankel, E.N., Selke, E. and Warner, K.: Comparison of gas chromatographic methods for volatile lipid oxidation compounds in soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1617-1620.
- 854 Tanaka, H. and Ishizaki, K.: (Determination of toxin in cereals by gas chromatography). *Shiryō Kankyū Hokoku (Tokkyō Hishiryō Kensashō)*, 13 (1988) 1-9; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188898v.
- 855 Timmen, H. and Patton, S.: Milk fat globules: fatty acid composition, size and *in vivo* regulation of fat liquidity. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 685-689.
- 856 Totsuka, A., Takahashi, T. and Kitano, K.: (Method for determination of ethyl carbamate in wine). *Nippon Jōzo Kyōkaishi*, 83 (1988) 420-423; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188676w.
- 857 Vaessen, H.A.M.G., Wagstaffe, P.J. and Lindsey, A.S.: Reference materials for PAHs in foodstuffs: results of a preliminary intercomparison of methods in experienced laboratories. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 325-332.
- 858 Vercellotti, J.R., St. Angelo, A.J., Legendre, M.G., Sumrell, G., Dupuy, H.P. and Flick, G.J., Jr.: Analysis of trace volatiles in food and beverage products involving removal at a mild temperature under vacuum. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 1 (1988) 239-249; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188877n.
- 859 Vernin, G., Boniface, C., Metzger, J., Fraisse, D., Doan, D. and Alamercery, S.: Aromas of Syrah wines: identification of volatile compounds by GC-MS-spectra data bank and classification by statistical methods. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 17 (1988) 655-685; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168907u.
- 860 Wang Xuetao, Fu Daoyun, Zhang Defeng and Zhou Liangmo: (Study on the composition of fatty acids and squalene in liver oil from marine fishes). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 330-334.
- 861 Wang Zhilai, Li Yuzhen and Song Shilian: (Determination of *n*-hexanol in soybeans by a rapid and direct gas chromatographic method). *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye*, No. 2 (1988) 49-53; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 148075t.
- 862 Weber, K., Schulte, F. and Thier, H.P.: Die Zusammensetzung der Triglyceride von Kuhmilch und Humanmilch. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 389-395.
- 863 Wessels, H. and Osterkamp, G.: Palmöl- und Palmöl-Fraktionen und ihre analytische Differenzierung. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 375-380.
- 864 Yoon, S.H., Jung, M.Y. and Min, D.B.: Effects of thermally oxidized triglycerides on the oxidative stability of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1652-1656.

See also 625, 659, 703, 793, 868, 924,

### 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

#### 35a. General papers and reviews

- 865 Barcelo, D.: A review of liquid chromatography in environmental pesticide analysis. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 928-936 - a review with 107 refs.
- 866 Domnröse, A.-M. and Figge, K.: Analysis of organic trace compounds in the atmosphere and the correlation between meteorological situation and concentration of reference substances. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 606-611.
- 867 Van der Paauw, C.G., Mulders, F.J., Quirijns, J.K. and Grieping, B.: Preparation and testing of two milk powders as reference materials for organochlorine pesticides. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 698-700.
- 868 Wells, D.E., de Boer, J., Tuinstra, L.G.M.T., Reutergardh, L. and Grieping, B.: Improvement in the analysis of chlorobiphenyls prior to the centrifugation of seven CBS in two fish oils. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 591-597.
- 869 Wise, S.A., Hilpert, L.R., Rebbert, R.E., Sander, L.C., Schantz, M.M., Chesler, S.N. and May, W.E.: Standard reference materials for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 573-582.

## 35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 870 Bayona, J.M., Matkides, K.F. and Lee, M.L.: Characterization of polar polycyclic aromatic compounds in a heavy-duty diesel exhaust particulate by capillary column gas chromatography and high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 1440-1447; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196316u.
- 871 Canela, A.M. and Muehleisen, H.: Application of headspace gas chromatography to the measurement of organic emissions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 241-249.
- 872 Döblin, T. and Thöne, H.J.: Thermal desorption-capillary gas chromatography for the quantitative analysis of dimethyl sulphate, diethyl sulphate and ethylene oxide in the workplace. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 233-239.
- 873 Fernandez, P., Porte, C., Barcelo, D., Bayona, J.M. and Albaiges, J.: Selective enrichment procedures for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 155-164.
- 874 Guenther, F.R., Chesler, S.N., Gordon, G.F. and Zoller, W.H.: Residential wood combustion: A source of atmospheric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 761-766.
- 875 Kallio, H. and Shibamoto, T.: Direct capillary trapping and gas chromatographic analysis of bromomethane and other highly volatile air pollutants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 392-397.
- 876 Levin, J.-O., Andersson, K. and Karlsson, R.-M.: Solid sorbent sampling and chromatographic determination of glycidyl ethers in air. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 121-128.
- 877 Pertsovskii, A.L.: (Use of gas chromatography for detection of environmental pollution). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 9 (1988) 48-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 221596v.
- 878 Pleil, J.D., Oliver, K.D. and McClenny, W.A.: Ambient air analyses using nonspecific flame ionization and electron capture detection compared to specific detection by mass spectroscopy. *JAPCA*, 38 (1988) 1006-1010; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196248y.
- 879 Shtein, A.L., Yakovleva, G.V. and Seledkova, I.N.: (Determination of naphthalene levels in air). *Koks Khim.*, No. 8 (1988) 52-53; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 175495m.

See also 566, 588, 800, 866.

## 35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 880 Coutant, R.W. and Keigley, G.W.: An alternative method for gas chromatographic determination of volatile organic compounds in water. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2536-2537.
- 881 Czech, C.M., Kling, H.-W. and Hartkamp, H.: Kontinuierliche Derivatisierung von schwerflüchtigen Wasserinhaltsstoffen durch Periondat-Oxidation in Verbindung mit dem Contistrip-Verfahren. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 341-344.
- 882 Fedonina, V.F., Shatokhina, V.N. and Gosteva, L.I.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of trimellitic acid in natural waters). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 10 (1988) 376-377; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155793d.
- 883 Ishibashi, M. and Suzuki, M.: Simultaneous XAD-2 resin extraction and high-resolution electron-capture gas chromatography of chlorine-containing herbicides in water samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 382-391.
- 884 Iordache, C., Banica, F., Stanescu, V., Diacu, E. and Daescu, V.: (Introduction of trihalomethane determination in the control of the efficiency of water treatment installations). *Hidrotehnica*, 33 (1988) 71-73; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155743n.
- 885 Lee, H.B.: Determination of twenty-one chloroanisoles in water and sediment samples. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 803-807.
- 886 Li Minxue, Yue Guichun and Gao Fumin: (Analysis of light components of petroleum hydrocarbons in wastewater with microcolumn adsorption gas chromatography). *Shiyou Huigong*, 17 (1988) 386-389; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196789a.
- 887 Takahashi, K.: (Simultaneous determination of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in seawater by gas chromatography). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1988) 1591-1594; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 196790u.
- 888 Wylie, P.L.: Comparing headspace with purge and trap for analysis of volatile priority pollutants. *J. Am. Water Works Assoc.*, 80 (1988) 65-72; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134689j.

See also 505, 584, 585, 590, 611, 681, 732, 737, 793, 848.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 889 Belisle, A.A. and Swineford, D.M.: Simple, specific analysis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides in sediments using column extraction and gas chromatography. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 7 (1988) 749-752; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165117a.
- 890 Vandegrift, S.A. and Kampbell, D.H.: Gas chromatographic determination of aviation gasoline and JP-4 jet fuel in subsurface core samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 566-569.

See also 732, 738, 873, 885.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

- 891 Voelkel, A.: (Polarity of nonionic surfactants determined by reversed-phase gas-liquid chromatography). *Wid. Chem.*, 41 (1987) 671-681; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 172574a - a review with 46 refs.

See also 606.

36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*

- 892 Liu Caiyun and Meng Wanliang: (Determination of the content of antioxidant 264 in butadiene rubber by gas chromatography). *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 11 (1988) 406-407; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 212223u.

36c. *Various technical products*

- 893 Basily, I.K., Souaya, E.R. and Ibraheem, N.N.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of the gaseous products of the two-stage pyrolysis of heavy oils. *Microchem. J.*, 38 (1988) 283-294.
- 894 Bertsch, W., Sellers, C.S., Babin, K. and Holzer, G.: Automation in the chemical analysis of suspect arson samples by GC/MS. A systematic approach. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 815-819.
- 895 Bertsch, W., Sellers, C.S., Holzer, G. and Babin, K.: Analysis of suspect arson samples by GC and GC-MS. *LC-GC*, 11 (1988) 1000-1014.
- 896 Braun, V., Gabrio, T., Eichhorn, A. and Wenzel, H.: (Pesticide residues in wool wax). *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 436-437; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176414w.
- 897 Comeau, Y., Hall, K.J. and Oldham, W.K.: Determination of poly- $\beta$ -hydroxyvalerate in activated sludge by gas-liquid chromatography. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 54 (1988) 2325-2327; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 15558f.
- 898 Davies, I.L., Raynor, M.W., Urwin, D.J., Bartle, K.D., Tolay, M., Ekinci, E. and Schwartz, H.E.: Analysis of Turkish lignite tar by coupled LC/GC, GC/MS, and capillary SFC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 792-799.
- 899 Dmitrieva, I.Yu. and Koryttseva, V.F.: (Determination of acetic acid in waste gases from chemical processing of wood). *Gidroliz. Lesokhim. Prom-st.*, No. 6 (1988) 11-13; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 215192u.
- 900 Fu Ruonong, Tian Linxiang, Liu Huwei and Pang Zengyi: (Identification of thirteen kinds of explosives by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Binggong Xuebao*, No. 1 (1988) 52-58; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 213224g.
- 901 Guo Xiantao and Hu Lizhi: (Determination of hydrocarbon groups in gasoline by gas chromatography). *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao*, 16 (1988) 93-96; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 173155b.
- 902 Hatcher, P.G., Lerch, H.E., III, Kotra, R.K. and Verheyen, T.V.: Pyrolysis GC-MS of a series of degraded woods and coalified logs that increase in rank foam peat to subbituminous coal. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 1069-1075; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 173227b.
- 903 Helms, H.: (A rapid and economic method for determining 1,4-dioxane and ethylene oxide in cosmetics). *Parfuem. Kosmet.*, 69 (1988) 17-19; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134796s.

- 904 Kempfert, K.: GC/FTIR: A unique choice for solvent analysis. *Microchim. Acta*, II (1988) 189-192.
- 905 Lauer, J.C., Valles, H.D.H. and Cagniant, D.: Improved characterization of coal tar distillation cuts (200-500°C). 1. Preparative separation into hydrocarbons and polar aromatics and characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by capillary GC-MS of anthracene oil. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 1273-1282; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152885z.
- 906 Machihara, T.: (Source rock evaluation by pyrolysis-GC. II. Maturity indicator of kerogen). *Sekiyu Gijutsu Kyokaiishi*, 53 (1988) 223-229; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 173202q.
- 907 Macku, C., Kallii, H., Takeoka, G. and Flath, R.: Aspects on the use of headspace GC on-column injection in flavor research. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 557-560.
- 908 Maekawa, E. and Koshijima, T.: An analytical method for the determination of acidic sugars in wood hemicelluloses by gas-liquid chromatography. *Mokuzai Gakkaishi*, 34 (1988) 359-362; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 151726m.
- 909 Ma Mingsheng and Chen Weijie: (Determination of active fluoride content in toothpaste by gas chromatography). *Riyong Huaxue Gongye*, (1988) 78-80; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 215750z.
- 910 Motomura, K.: (Determination of dissolved gases in transformer oil by gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63 85,449 (88 85,449) (Cl. G01N30/46) 15 Apr. 1988, Appl. 86/232,949, 30 Sep. 1986; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152953v.
- 911 Mount, D.L. and Churchill, F.C.: Gas chromatographic method for determination of fenitrothion in fenitrothion technical and in formulated products: Collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 991-993.
- 912 Nickl, G., Christakudis, D. and Schulze, D.K.: (Use of pyrolysis gas chromatography for studies of thermal stability of lubricating substances). *Schmierungstechnik*, 19 (1988) 111-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152734z.
- 913 Olson, K.L., Wong, C.A., Fleck, L.L. and Lazar, D.F.: Qualitative and quantitative determination of solvent formulations in automotive paints. *J. Coat. Technol.*, 60 (1988) 45-50; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 192203g.
- 914 Pavelek, Z. and Zapletal, J.: (Method for determination of chlorides or bromides of carbethopendecinium using gas chromatography). *Czech. Pat.* CS 249,370 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Jan. 1988, Appl. 85/183, 9 Jan. 1985; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204176r.
- 915 Potts, T.M.: Purifying Group IIIA and Group VA compounds for the preparation of semiconductor epitaxial films. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,772,296 (Cl.55-67; B01D15/08), 20 Sep. 1988, Appl. 49,590, 12 May 1987; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 220204d.
- 916 Prakash, S., Kumar, S., Suryanarayana, M.V.S., Sharma, R.K. and Rao, K.M.: Effectiveness of macrogol and talcum base formulations of a new insect repellent N,N-diethylphenylacetamide. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 10 (1988) 23-28.
- 917 Prokop'eva, M.F., Tkacheva, V.N., Kirshina, E.Yu. and Shpiz, L.I.: (Gas-chromatographic study of the composition of used cutting fluids and products forming during their electroflotocoagulation treatment). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 10 (1988) 335-337; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 155502h.
- 918 Rashid, H.A.M., Saheb, S.A., Ibrahim, A.H. and Bender, A.O.: Gasoline analysis using gas-liquid chromatography and ratio matching for quality control. *J. Pet. Res.*, 7 (1988) 169-179; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152726y.
- 919 Raynor, M.W., Davies, I.L., Bartle, K.D., Clifford, A.A., Williams, M., Chalmers, J.M. and Cook, B.W.: Supercritical fluid extraction/capillary supercritical fluid chromatography/Fourier transform infrared microspectrometry of polycyclic aromatic compounds in a coal tar pitch. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 766-775.
- 920 Sandra, P., David, F., Redant, G. and Denoulet, B.: Sample preparation and CGC analysis of PCB's in waste oil. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 840-841.
- 921 Shmal'ko, V.M., Trofimova, V.G., Abramochkina, T.V. and Florinskaya, N.N.: (Evaluation of the nonuniformity of coke surfaces by reversed-phase gas chromatography). *Khim. Tverd. Topl. (Moscow)*, No. 3 (1988) 60-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152877y.
- 922 Tokuda, H., Saitoh, E., Kimura, Y. and Takano, S.: Automated analysis of various compounds with a wide range of boiling points by capillary gas chromatography based on retention indices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 109-120.

- 923 Wang Xi and Luo Xu: (Determination of the content of eugenol in toothpastes by gas chromatography). *Huaxue Shijie*, (1988) 318-320; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 215749f.
- 924 Watkins, T.R., Ferrarro, F. and Sato, S.: Emulsifier evaluation by inverse gas chromatography and testing in a model cake system. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 17 (1988) 393-402; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169038y.
- 925 Yu Wuhua and Shen Shouxi: (Chromatographic analysis of the composition of cylinder gas for life rafts). *Huaxue Shijie*, 29 (1988) 220-223; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204004h.
- 926 Zhao Rujuan, Wang Zhengfan and Cao Hong: (Analysis of coal derived medium oil by high performance liquid chromatography-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 351-355.

See also 510, 589, 596, 605, 616, 622, 706, 729, 754, 757, 940.

*36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds*

- 927 Gu Huixiang and Wang Baoliang: (Gas chromatographic analysis of the reaction products of C<sub>4</sub> and methanol by using modified graphitized carbon black as stationary phase). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 226-229.
- 928 Oguchi, R., Yamaguchi, K. and Shibamoto, T.: Determination of water content in common organic solvents by a gas chromatograph equipped with a megabore fused-silica column and a thermal conductivity detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 588-590.
- 929 Tollsten, L. and Bergstroem, G.: Headspace volatiles of whole plants and macerated plant parts of *Brassica* and *Sinapis*. *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 2073-2077; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 146320v.

See also 669, 895.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 636, 639, 641, 654, 661, 675, 712.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

*38a. Cations*

See 914.

*38b. Anions*

- 930 Ma Mingsheng and Chen Weijie: (Determination of trace amount of fluoride by gas chromatography). *Gaodeng Xuebiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9 (1988) 627-629; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204051w.
- 931 Smillie, R.H., Grant, B. and Cribbes, R.L.: Determination of phosphate and phosphite in plant material by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 253-261.

See also 909.

*38c. Permanent and rare gases*

- 932 Motomura, K.: (Gas chromatographic determination of dissolved gases in transformer oil). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,111,460 (88,111,460) (Cl. G01N30/46), 16 May 1988, Appl. 86/257,951, 29 Oct. 1986; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 173350m.
- 933 Quintana, M.A. and Dannecker, J.R.: Diffusible hydrogen testing by gas chromatography. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 962 (1988) 247-268; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 214137t.



- 934 Sokolov, B.K., Sorokin, F.A., Poshemanskii, V.M., Skornyakov, F.P., Khokhlov, V.N., Novikova, L.G. and Pisarev, Yu.N.: (Method and arrangement for chromatographic determination of impurities of gases in hydrogen). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,408,360 (Cl. G01N30/00), 7 Jul. 1988, Appl. 4,173,248, 4 Jan. 1987; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162710c.
- 935 White, D.R. and Chionis, W.G.: In-process prediction of the diffusible hydrogen content of gas metal arc welds. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 962 (1988) 287-298; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 214138u.

See also 910, 936.

*38d. Volatile inorganic compounds*

- 936 Dymkina, L.G., Solomonov, V.A. and Karpov, G.A.: (Composition of spontaneous gases from the Uzon (USSR) caldera as analyzed directly in the thermal fields). *Geol. Geofiz.*, No. 5 (1988) 42-47; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193999h.
- 937 Liu Jinyao, Zhang Chengcong, Yang Weiming, Li Jinyu, Zeng Daogang, Chen Jing and Hong Lan: (Studies on chromatographic behaviour and determination of multicomponent gas mixtures). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 269-272.
- 938 Sauers, I., Votaw, P.C. and Griffin, G.D.: Production of disulfur decafluoride (S<sub>2</sub>F<sub>10</sub>) in sparked sulfur hexafluoride. *J. Phys. D. Appl. Phys.*, 21 (1988) 1236-1238; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165111u.
- 939 Schomaecker, K., Schwarzbach, R., Beyer, G.J. and Nowgorodov, A.F.: A further simplified method for the separation of indium-111 from silver targets by thermochromatography. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 39 (1988) 483-485; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 137110z.
- 940 Ye Fen, Li Haochun and Lu Peichang: (The determination of trace CS<sub>2</sub> in petroleum products by valveless switching system). *Sepu*, 6 (1988) 304-305.

See also 616, 832, 839, 925, 928.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 581, 711.

## Planar Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 164 Miller, J.M.: *Chromatography - Concepts and Contrasts*. Wiley, New York, 1988, 298 p.
- 165 Shibukawa, M.: (Development of developing chamber and detection method for thin-layer size-exclusion chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1988) 206-209; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141550k - a review with 12 refs.

See also 184, 283, 318, 333, 344, 364, 377, 390.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 172, 377.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 166 Jack, D.B., Hawker, J.L., Rooney, L., Beerahce, M., Lobo, J. and Patel, P.: Measurement of the distribution coefficients of several classes of drug using reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 257-264.
- 167 Markowski, W. and Czapinska, K.: Application of thin-layer chromatography in sandwich tanks (TLC-S) for the determination of adsorption isotherms of solutes in the dichloromethane-silica gel system. *Biul. Lubel. Tow. Nauk., Mat-Fiz.-Chem.*, 1984, 26, No. 2 (1988) 21-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 177238d.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

#### 3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 168 Sundholm, G.: (Apparatus for thin-layer chromatography). *Swed. Pat.* SE 454,729 (Cl. G01N30/90), 24 May 1988, Appl. 86/4,238, 06 Oct. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162694a.

See also 167, 181, 182.

#### 3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 169 Ma, Y. and Yeung, E.S.: Indirect fluorimetric detection of non-electrolytes in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 382-390.

See also 165, 297, 321, 347.

#### 3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 170 Beveridge, D.J., Harrison, D.M. and McGrath, R.M.: Liquid column chromatography using thin-layer chromatographic silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 443-447.
- 171 Frades, L., Lopez, S., Fernandez, M., Maliente, M., Vaillant, M. and Gonzales, I.: (Synthesis and use of an adsorbent product starting from Cuban rice husk). *Rev. Cubana Quim.*, 3, No. 4 (1987) 75-79; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 95305j.
- 172 Gasparic, J.: Dual retention mechanism on commercial acetylcellulose as a stationary phase in planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 352-356.

- 173 Skrlj, M.: (Kaolin, an adsorbent for thin-layer chromatography. III. Separation of opium alkaloids and antipyretic mixtures on kaolin adsorbent). *Arh. Farm.*, 37 (1987) 265-271; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135067s.

See also 188, 291.

#### 3d. Quantitative analysis

See 344.

### 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

#### 4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

See 170, 174.

#### 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 174 Fujimoto, C., Morita, T., Jinno, K. and Shafer, K.H.: Micro-HPLC/TLC/FTIR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 810-814.
- 175 Hofstraat, J.W., Gooijer, C. and Velhorst, N.H.: The combination of high-resolution molecular fluorescence spectroscopy with liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 614-619; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141801t.
- 176 Koglin, E.: Combining surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS) and high-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC). *J. Mol. Struct.*, 173 (1988) 369-376; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162653m.

#### 4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

See 326.

#### 4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 177 Armstrong, D.W., Faulkner, J.R., Jr. and Han, S.: Use of hydroxypropyl- and hydroxyethyl-derivatized  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins for the thin-layer chromatographic separation of enantiomers and diastereomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 323-330.
- 178 Armstrong, D.W., He, F.-Y. and Han, S.M.: Planar chromatographic separation of enantiomers and diastereomers with cyclodextrin mobile phase additives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 345-354.
- 179 Büyüktimkin, N. and Buschauer, A.: Separation and determination of some amino acid ester enantiomers by thin-layer chromatography after derivatization with (S)-(+)-naproxen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 281-283.
- 180 Günther, K.: Thin-layer chromatographic enantiomeric resolution via ligand exchange. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 11-30.
- 181 Nyiredy, S., Dallenbach-Toelke, K. and Sticher, O.: Applicability of force-flow planar chromatographic methods for the separation of enantiomers on Chiralplate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 241-252.

#### 4h. Other special techniques

- 182 Bochkov, A.S., Tikhonova, E.G., Serdan, A.A. and Staroverov, S.M.: (Arrangement for thin-film chromatography under pressure). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,404,937 (Cl. G01N30/00), 23 Jun. 1988, Appl. 3,540,494, 14 Jan. 1983; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141742z.
- 183 Nyiredy, S., Meszaros, S.Y., Dallenbach-Toelke, K., Nyiredy-Mikita, K. and Sticher, O.: Ultramicrochamber rotation planar chromatography (U-RPC) a new analytical and preparative forced-flow method. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 54-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182785j.

- 184 Tyihak, E. and Minsovcis, E.: Forced-flow planar liquid chromatographic techniques. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 6-19; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 16212x - a review with 69 refs.

#### 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

##### 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 185, 186.

##### 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

See 185, 186.

##### 5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 185 Newman, J.: Extending the separation flexibility of chromatography in nonvolatile/high boiling substances - by TLC/FID. *Lab. Pract.*, 37, No. 5 (1988) 59-61; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152685j.
- 186 Yamamoto, Y.: Analysis of heavy oils by thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. *Sekiyu Gakkaishi*, 31 (1988) 351-362; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 152791r.

#### 6. ALCOHOLS

See 169, 196, 373.

#### 7. PHENOLS

- 187 Balikova, M., Novakova, E. and Kohlicek, J.: Identification of polychlorinated phenols in urine by gas and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 431-437.
- 188 Thielemann, H.: Silbernitratimprägnierte Sorptionsschichten zur Trennung von mehrwertigen Phenolverbindungen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 371.
- 189 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschicht-chromatographische Trennung und Identifizierung von phenolischen Inhaltsstoffen in Desinfektionsmitteln als Kupplungsprodukte mit 4-Benzoylamino-2,5-diethoxy-anilin (Echtblausalz BB). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 372.

#### 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

##### 8a. Flavonoids

- 190 Gaynor, J.D., Buttery, B.R., Buzzell, R.I. and Mac Tavish, D.C.: HPLC separation and relative quantitation of kaempferol glycosides in soybean. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 1049-1053.
- 191 Kitada, Y., Sasaki, M. and Yamazoe, Y.: (Analysis of isoflavone derivatives in kudzu (*Pueraria lobata* Ohwi) starch by thin layer chromatography-densitometry). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 35, No. 3 (1988) 141-146; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156324p.
- 192 Marston, A., Borel, C. and Hostettmann, K.: Separation of natural products by centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 91-99.

## 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 193 De Jesus, A.E., Gorst-Allman, C.P., Horak, R.M. and Vleggaar, R.: Large-scale purification of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> and G<sub>1</sub>. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 101-104.
- 194 Reichert, N., Steinmeyer, S. and Weber, R.: (Determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in dried figs by visual screening, thin-layer chromatography and ELISA). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 505-508; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169049c.

See also 170.

## 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 195 Vuorela, H., Dallenbach-Tolke, K., Sticher, O. and Hiltunen, R.: Separation of the main coumarin of *Peucedanum palustre* with various planar chromatographic methods. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 2 (1988) 123-127; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176416y.

See also 196.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 196 Archer, A.W.: Determination of cinnamaldehyde, coumarin and cinnamyl alcohol in cinnamon and cassia by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 272-276.
- 197 Fujii, I., Ebizuka, Y. and Sankawa, U.: A novel anthraquinone ring cleavage enzyme form *Aspergillus terreus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 878-883.
- 198 Luo, S., Chen, Q. and Tong, Y.: (HPTLC separation and densitometry of tanshinone-IIA and cryptotanshinone in *Salvia miltiorrhiza*). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 135048m.
- 199 Silva, M.G.V., Parente, J.P. and Matos, F.J.A.: (The chromatographic behavior of anthraquinones and derivatives in HPLC and TLC). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 46 (1988) 83-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186547f.
- 200 Ye, W. and Ma, W.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography in the synthesis of *m*-phenoxybenzaldehyde). *Sepu*, 6, No. 1 (1988) 61-62; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 210626d.

See also 178, 214, 323, 328, 329, 376, 393.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

## 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 201 Alonso, J.M., Boulenger, P., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Leroy, Y., Montreuil, J. and Fournet, B.: Microheterogeneity and structures of neutral glycans present in quail ovomucoid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 187-197.
- 202 Endo, T., Nishimura, R., Mochizuki, M., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: Altered glycosylation is induced in both  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin produced by choriocarcinoma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 103 (1988) 1035-1038.
- 203 Erfle, J.D., Teather, R.M., Wood, P.J. and Irvin, J.E.: Purification and properties of a 1,3-1,4- $\beta$ -D-flucanase (lichenase, 1,3-1,4- $\beta$ -D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase, EC 3.2.1.73) from *Bacteroides succinogenes* cloned in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 833-841.
- 204 McDowell, W., Tlustý, A., Rott, R., BeMiller, J.N., Bohn, J.A., Meyers, R.W. and Schwartz, R.T.: Inhibition of glycopterin oligosaccharide processing *in vitro* and in influenza-virus-infected cells by  $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazenes. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 991-998.
- 205 Rodriguez, M.-L., Jann, B. and Jann, K.: Structure and serological characteristics of the capsular K4 antigen of *Escherichia coli* 05:K4:H4, a fructose-containing polysaccharide with a chondroitin backbone. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 117-124.

- 206 Vijayagopal, P., Srinivasan, S.R., Dalferes, E.R., Jr., Radhakrishnamurthy, B. and Berenson, G.S.: Effect of low-density lipoproteins on the synthesis and secretion of proteoglycans by human endothelial cells in culture. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 639-646.
- 207 Wang, W., Chen, Q. and Cai, W.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of fluorescence-labeled oligosaccharides). *Shengwu Huaxue Zazhi*, 4, No. 2 (1988) 116-123; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162642g.
- 208 Yamazaki, M., Miyazaki, H. and Sato, S.: (Separation behavior of sugars by TLC and its application to food analysis). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) T121-T127 -  $R_f$  values and color reactions for 29 sugars.

See also 257, 305.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

- 209 Endreffy, I.: Determination of urinary glycosaminoglycans in connective tissue disorders using thin-layer chromatography. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 37 (Chromatography '87) (1988) 187-192; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 9340g.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 210 Daffe, M., Laneelle, M.-A. and Valero Guillen, P.L.: Tetraenoic and pentaenoic mycolic acids from *Mycobacterium thammopheos*. Structure, taxonomic and biosynthetic implications. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 339-344.
- 211 Fritz, D.W., Amore, F. and Rashmawi, K.: Analysis of dimerized fatty acids by TLC/FID. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1488-1492.
- 212 Grossman, S., Bergman, M. and Sklan, D.: Lipoxxygenase in chicken muscle. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1268-1270.
- 213 Hills, M.J. and Mukherjee, K.D.: Assay for triacylglycerol lipase by a rapid thin-layer chromatographic technique. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1397-1399.
- 214 Kaneniwa, M., Miyashita, K. and Takagi, T.: Autoxidation rates of 5-olefinic monoenoic and dienoic fatty acids from sea urchin lipids and meadowfoam oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1470-1474.
- 215 Laneelle, M.-A., Lacave, C., Daffe, M. and Laneelle, G.: Mycolic acids of *Mycobacterium aurum*. Structure and biogenic implications. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 631-635.
- 216 Longmuir, K.J. and Haynes, S.: Purification of long-chain, saturated, free fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 438-443.
- 217 Madrigal, R.V., Bagby, M.O. and Pryde, E.H.: The acid-catalyzed addition of alkoxy groups to the olefinic double bonds of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1508-1510.
- 218 Shao, A. and Tang, Y.: (Determination of gallic acid in Dahuang and its processed products by scanning thin-layer chromatography). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 (1988) 404-405; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176419b.
- 219 Tvřzicka, E., Rezanka, T., Krijt, J. and Janousek, V.: Identification of very-long-chain fatty acids in rat and mouse Harderian gland lipids by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 231-238.

See also 176, 180, 220, 288, 352, 394.

11b. *Prostaglandins*

- 220 Chock, S.P. and Schmauder-Chock, E.A.: Synthesis of prostaglandins and eicosanoids by the mast cell secretory granule. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1308-1315.

11c. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 221 Ando, S. and Hatano, M.: Isolation of apolipoproteins from carotenoid-carrying lipoprotein in the serum of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1264-1271.

- 222 Asmer, H.-J., Lang, S., Wagner, F. and Wray, V.: Microbial production, structure elucidation and bioconversion of sophorose lipids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1460-1466.
- 223 Authi, K.S., Roa, G.H.R., Evenden, B.J. and Crawford, N.: Action of guanosine 5'-[ $\beta$ -thio]diphosphate and thrombin-induced activation and  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization in saponin-permeabilized and intact human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 885-893.
- 224 Byers, D.M.: Luminescence-specific synthesis of myristic acid in the bioluminescent bacterium *Vibrio harveyi*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 741-749.
- 225 Chen, H.-H., Wickrema, A. and Jaworski, J.G.: Acyl-acyl-carrier protein: lysomonogalactosyldiacylglycerol acyltransferase from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 493-500.
- 226 Colarow, L., Pugin, B. and Wulliemier, D.: Use of film negatives for laser densitometry of complex lipids in combination with planar chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 20-23; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141813y.
- 227 Duerden, J.M. and Gibbons, G.F.: Secretion and storage of newly synthesized hepatic triacylglycerol fatty acids *in vivo* in different nutritional states and in diabetes. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 929-935.
- 228 Fallani, A., Arcangeli, A. and Ruggieri, S.: Characteristics of ether-linked glycerophospholipids in Friend erythroleukaemia cells differentiated by dimethyl sulphoxide or hexamethylenebisacetamide and in non-inducible clones treated with the inducers. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 731-736.
- 229 Farese, R.V., Cooper, D.R., Konda, T.S., Nair, G., Standaert, M.L., Davis, J.S. and Pollet, R.J.: Mechanism whereby insulin increases diacylglycerol in BC3H-1 myocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 175-184.
- 230 Farese, R.V., Cooper, D.R., Konda, T.S., Nair, G., Standaert, M.L. and Pollet, R.J.: Insulin provokes co-ordinated increases in the synthesis of phosphatidylinositol phosphates and the phosphatidylinositol-glycan in BD3H-1 myocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 185-188.
- 231 Farese, R.V., Nair, G.P., Standaert, M.L. and Cooper, D.R.: Epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I stimulate the hydrolysis of the insulin-sensitive phosphatidylinositol-glycan in BC3H-1 myocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1346-1352.
- 232 Göbbert, U., Schmeichel, A., Lang, S. and Wagner, F.: Microbial transesterification of sugar - corynomycolates. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1519-1525.
- 233 Holmberg, K. and Osterberg, E.: Enzymatic preparation of monoglycerides in microemulsion. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1544-1548.
- 234 Hublart, M., Tetaert, D., Mendonca-Previato, L. and Degand, P.: Presence of a lipophosphoglycan in two variants of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 153 (1988) 1257-1266.
- 235 Kelly, K.L., Gutierrez, G. and Martin, A.: Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by reversible modulation of cytidyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 693-698.
- 236 Kennerly, D.A.: Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of phospholipid molecular species using plates with both reversed-phase and argentation zones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 425-431.
- 237 Kudhcodkar, B.J., Lee, M.-J.C., Lee, S.-M., DiMarco, N.M. and Lacko, A.G.: Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol homeostasis in diabetic rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1272-1287.
- 238 Lister, M.D. and Hancock, A.J.: Cyclopentanoid analogs of phosphatidylcholine: susceptibility of phospholipase  $A_2$ . *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1297-1308.
- 239 Macher, B.A., Buehler, J., Scudder, P., Knapp, W. and Feizi, T.: A novel carbohydrate, differentiation antigen on fucogangliosides of human myeloid cells recognized by monoclonal antibody VIM-2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10186-10191.
- 240 Magun, A.M., Mish, B. and Glickman, R.M.: Intracellular apoAI and apoB distribution in rat intestine is altered by lipid feeding. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1107-1116.
- 241 Margolis, B.L., Holub, B.J., Troyer, D.A. and Skorecki, K.L.: Epidermal growth factor stimulates phospholipase  $A_2$  in vasopressin-treated rat glomerular mesangial cells. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 469-474.

- 242 Masella, R. and Cantafora, A.: Determination of phospholipids in biological samples by an improved densitometric method on thin-layer chromatograms. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 176 (1988) 63-70.
- 243 Mishra, A., Gopalakrishna, A.G. and Prabhakar, J.V.: Factors affecting refining losses in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) bran oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1605-1609.
- 244 Moschidis, M.C.: Silicic acid column chromatography of phospholipids. X. Some phosphono analogues of 1-O-alkylethylene glycol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 420-424.
- 245 Myher, J.J., Kuksis, A., Marai, L. and Sandra, P.: Identification of the more complex triacylglycerols in bovine milk fat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using polar capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 93-118.
- 246 Nakamura, K., Inagaki, F. and Tamai, Y.: A novel ganglioside in dogfish brain. Occurrence of trisialoganglioside with a sialic acid linked to N-acetylgalactosamine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9896-9900.
- 247 Nel, A.E., Vandenplas, M., Wooten, M.M., Cooper, R., Vandenplas, S., Rheeder, A. and Daniels, J.: Cholera toxin partially inhibits the T-cell response to phytohaemagglutinin through the ADP-ribosylation of a 45 kDa membrane protein. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 383-390.
- 248 Nichols, G.E., Hiraishi, T. and Young, W.W., Jr.: Polarity of neutral glycolipids, gangliosides and sulfated lipids in MDCK epithelial cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1205-1213.
- 249 Nikolova, B., Amidzhin, B. and Chobanov, D.: Determination of triglyceride species in sunflower oil and olive oil. *F.E.C.S. Int. Conf. Chem. Biotechnol. Biol. Act. Nat. Prod., (Proc.), 3rd 1985* (Publ. 1987), 5 (1987) 136-140; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 6431c.
- 250 Ranny, M., Sedlacek, J. and Svec, P.: TLC-FID of phosphorylated acylglycerols. *J. Planar Chromatogr.-Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 1 (1988) 35-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182784h.
- 251 Ratnayake, W.M.N., Olsson, B., Matthews, D. and Ackman, R.G.: Preparation of omega-3 PUFA concentrates from fish oils *via* urea complexation. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 381-386.
- 252 Sappey Marinier, D., Letoublon, R. and Delmau, J.: Phosphorus NMR analysis of human white matter in mixed non-ionic detergent micelles. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1237-1243.
- 253 Schuch, R. and Mukherjee, K.D.: Rapid radio thin-layer chromatography for assay of lipase-catalyzed esterification and interesterification reactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 448-451.
- 254 Siedel, J., Schiefer, S., Rosseneu, M., Bergeaud, R., de Keersgieter, W., Pautz, B., Vinaimont, N. and Ziegenhorn, J.: Immunoturbidimetric method for routine determinations of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and B in normo- and hyperlipemic sera compared with immunonephelometry. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1821-1825.
- 255 Smith, J.D., Mello, C.M. and O'Reilly, D.J.: Separation of phospholipids and phosphonolipids of *Tetrahymena* by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 431 (1988) 395-399.
- 256 Spillman, T., Cotton, D.B. and Golunski, E.: Detection frequency by thin-layer chromatography of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid with clinically functional pulmonary surfactant. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1976-1982.
- 257 Stoll, M.S., Mizuochi, T., Childs, R.A. and Feizi, T.: Improved procedure for the construction of neoglycolipids having antigenic and lectin-binding activities, from reducing oligosaccharides. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 661-664.
- 258 Taki, T., Takamatsu, M., Myoga, A., Tanaka, K., Ando, S. and Matsumoto, M.: Glycolipids of metastatic tissue in liver from colon cancer: appearance of sialylated Le<sup>x</sup> and Le<sup>x</sup>lipids. *J. Biochem.*, 103 (1988) 998-1003.
- 259 Terabayashi, T., Ogawa, T., Kawanishi, Y. and Ishii, J.: *In situ* mineralization and determination of phosphorus in phospholipids on silica gel sintered thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 432-437.
- 260 Thomas, G., Loriette, C., Pepin, D., Chambaz, J. and Berezziat, G.: Selective channeling of arachidonic and linoleic acids into glycerolipids of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 641-647.
- 261 Wessels, H. and Osterkamp, G.: Palmöl und Palmöl-Fractionen und ihre analytische Differenzierung. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 375-380.



- 262 Wojcikiewicz, R.J.H. and Fain, J.N.: Polyamines inhibit phospholipase C-catalysed polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Studies with permeabilized GH<sub>3</sub> cells. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 1015-1021.

See also 357, 397.

### 13. STEROIDS

#### 13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 263 Berndt, J.A. and Poole, C.F.: Quantitative determination of ethynyl steroids in birth control pills by thin-layer chromatography and scanning densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1, No. 2 (1988) 174-177; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156325q.
- 264 Eckhoff, C., Oelkers, W. and Bähr, V.: Effects of two oral antimycotics, ketoconazole and fluconazole, upon steroidogenesis in rat adrenal cells *in vitro*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 819-823.
- 265 Levchenko, N.K., Osokin, D.M., Torgov, J.V., Arzamastzev, A.P., Sokolova, T.M. and Tuguntaev, G.I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the by-products of the synthesis of ethynylestradiol, mestranol, 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxyprogesterone caproate and 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-6-dehydroprogesterone acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 427-430.
- 266 Mahato, S.B., Banerjee, S. and Podder, S.: Oxidative side-chain and ring fission of pregnanes by *Arthrobacter simplex*. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 769-774.
- 267 Melby, J.C., Holbrook, M., Ehlers, M.E., Kyei-Aboagye, K., Edelin, K., Bencsath, F.A., Field, F. and Griffing, G.T.: Identification of 19-hydroxyprogesterone in human placenta. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 475-477.
- 268 Picon, R., Darmoul, D., Rouiller, V. and Duranteau, L.: Activity of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the fetal rat ovary. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 839-843.
- 269 Saffar, M.F. and Saffar, L.: (Determination of prednisone in tablets by thin-layer chromatography with ultraviolet densitometry and by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 46, No. 1 (1988) 27-34; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135089a.
- 270 Schröder, H., Ziegler, M. and El Etreby, M.F.: Aromatase-inhibitors of the androstene-type activate the 17 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat testis tissue suspension model. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 685-690.
- 271 Thomas, J.L., Berko, E.A., Faustino, A., Myers, R.P. and Strickler, R.C.: Human placental 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5 $\rightarrow$ 4-ene-isomerase: purification from microsomes, substrate kinetics, and inhibition by product steroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 785-793.
- 272 Utaaker, E., Lundgren, S., Kvinnsland, S. and Aakvaag, A.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with advanced breast cancer. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 437-441.
- 273 Watlington, C.O., Atkins, J.L., McNeil, J.S., Grogan, W.M. and Johnson, J.P.: Corticosterone is converted to 6 $\beta$ -hydroxycorticosterone in rat: effect of the metabolite on urinary electrolyte excretion. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 947-954.
- 274 Zhang, Q., Xue, W., Zha, J. and Tian, S.: (Studies on the purity of Chinese norgestrel: separation and identification of norethindrone and 17-hydroxy-13-ethyl-4-gonen-3-one). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 157-158; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116137y.

See also 177, 178, 275.

#### 13b. Estrogens

- 275 Quail, J.A., Newcombe, A.-M. and Jellinck, P.H.: Inhibition of catechol estrogen formation in rat liver microsomes by hormonal steroids and related compounds. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 421-426.

See also 265.

## 13c. Sterols

- 276 Cypriani, B., Tabacik, C., Descomps, B. and Crastes de Paulet, A.: Role of estrogen receptors and antiestrogen binding sites in an early effect of antiestrogens, the inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 763-771.
- 277 Kempen, H.J.M., Glatz, J.F.C., Gevers Leuven, J.A., van der Voort, H.A. and Katan, M.B.: Serum lathosterol concentration is an indicator of whole-body cholesterol synthesis in humans. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1149-1155.
- 278 Michalec, C. and Ranny, M.: Potential application of thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection of cholestanol in the diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 543-547.
- 279 Xu, S., Norton, R.A., Crumley, F.G. and Nes, W.D.: Comparison of the chromatographic properties of sterols, select additional steroids and triterpenoids: gravity-flow column liquid chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 377-398.

See also 394.

## 13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 280 Henly, P.J. and Owen, R.W.: The synthesis of glycine conjugated 3-oxo-bile acids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 443-446 -  $R_f$  values for 16 bile acids in 3 solvent systems.
- 281 Nakayama, F.: Quantitative microanalysis of bile acids in biological samples. Collaborative study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 399-408.
- 282 Schteingart, C.D. and Hofmann, A.F.: Synthesis of 24-nor-5 $\beta$ -cholan-23-oic acid derivatives: a convenient and efficient one-carbon degradation of the side chain of natural bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1387-1395.
- 283 Street, J.M. and Setchell, K.D.R.: Chromatographic methods for bile acid analysis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1988) 229-241 - a review with 185 refs.

See also 169.

## 13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 284 Wilson, I.D., Morgan, E.D., Robinson, P., Lafont, R. and Blais, C.: A comparison of radio-thin-layer and radio-high-performance liquid chromatography for ecdysteroid metabolism studies. *J. Insect. Physiol.*, 34 (1988) 707-711; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186524w.

## 14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 169.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

## 15a. Terpenes

- 285 Heimler, D. and Vidrich, V.: Thin-layer chromatographic characterization of essential oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 301-305.
- 286 Yamasaki, R.B., Ritland, T.G., Barnby, M.A. and Klocke, J.A.: Isolation and purification of salannin from neem seeds and its quantification in neem and chinaberry seeds and leaves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 277-283.

See also 192, 279, 394.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 176, 332.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

## 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 287 Evans, C.S., Gray, S. and Kazim, N.O.: Analysis of commercially available cheeses for the migraine inducer tyramine by thin-layer chromatography and spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1605-1606.

See also 332.

## 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 288 Hadvary, P., Lengsfeld, H. and Wolfer, H.: Inhibition of pancreatic lipase *in vitro* by the covalent inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 357-361.
- 289 Vrubel, T.L., Kerzhner, B.K. and Kofanov, V.I.: (Identification of reversibly isomerizing organic compounds contg. azomethine groups in industrial waste-waters). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 10 (1988) 333-334; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 175918b.

See also 177, 354.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

## 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 290 Adriaensens, P., Box, M.E., Martens, H.J., Onkelinx, E., Put, J. and Gelan, J.: Investigation of protein structure by means of  $^{19}\text{F}$ -NMR. A study of hen egg-white lysozyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 383-394.
- 291 Ibatov, B.Kh. and Shaimardanov, R.A.: (Activated Angren kaolin as an adsorbent for the separation of amino acids by TLC). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1988) 608-609; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207697x.
- 292 Kokryakov, V.N., Aleshina, G.M., Slepnev, S.V., Yakovleva, M.F. nad Pigarevsky, V.E.: (On the degree of structural homology of lactoferrins from milk and neutrophilic granulocytes). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1837-1843.
- 293 Konno, R., Isobe, K., Niwa, A. and Yasumura, Y.: Lack of D-amino-acid oxidase activity causes a specific renal aminoaciduria in the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 382-390.
- 294 Rödel, W., Plaga, W., Frank, R. and Knappe, J.: Primary structure of *Escherichia coli* pyruvate formate-lyase and pyruvate-formate-lyase-activating enzyme deduced from the DNA nucleotide sequences. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 153-158.
- 295 Song, C.: (A method for adding ninhydrin directly to developing agent). *Zhiwu Shenglixue Tongxun*, No. 3 (1988) 59-60; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207690q.
- 296 Weiss, M.T., Weninger, M., Haeusler, J. and Lubec, G.: The determination of urinary 3-*trans*-hydroxyproline (3 OHP). II. Normal values in neonates, infants and preschool children. *Paediatr. Paedol.*, 23 (1988) 109-114; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186562g.
- 297 Wolski, T., Bartuzi, G., Golkiewicz, W. and Grodzicki, Z.: 5-Naphthalene-1-azo-4-(dimethylaminobenzene)sulfonyl chloride as a new reagent for spectrophotometric and chromatographic determination of amino acids. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 32 (1987) 233-242; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121786p.

See also 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 308, 322, 332, 352, 354.

## 18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 298 Adang, A.E.P., Duindam, A.J.G., Brussee, J., Mulder, G.J. and van der Gen, A.: Synthesis and nucleophilic reactivity of a series of glutathione analogues, modified at the  $\gamma$ -glutamyl moiety. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 715-720.
- 299 Angliker, H., Wikström, P., Rauber, P., Stone, S. and Shaw, E.: Synthesis and properties of peptidyl derivatives of arginylfluoromethanes. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 481-486.
- 300 Görög, S., Herenyi, B., Nyeki, O., Schön, I. and Kisfaludy, L.: Determination of impurity profiles in drugs and related materials. II. Detection and quantification of diastereomeric impurity in the peptide RGH-0205 (Arg-Lys-As). *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 317-321.
- 301 Kovalyshin, Ya.F., Nikolaev, V.G., Baran, E.J., Dudar, I.A. and Yushko, L.A.: (Analysis of middle molecular fraction in blood plasma of patients with uremia by means of high performance liquid chromatography and thin layer chromatography). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 34, No. 6 (1988) 23-26; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3959v.
- 302 Nicholson, B.H. and Batra, S.P.: Structural interpretation of the binding of 9-azidoacridine to D-amino acid oxidase. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 907-912.
- 303 Oohira, A., Matsui, F., Matsuda, M., Takida, Y. and Kuboki, Y.: Occurrence of three distinct molecular species of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the developing rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10240-10246.
- 304 Vaillancourt, J.P., Lyons, C. and Cote, G.P.: Identification of two phosphorylated threonines in the tail region of *Dictyostelium* myosin II. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10082-10087.
- 305 Yonekura, H., Oguri, K., Itoh, K., Tanabe, K., Takahoshi, N., Nakanishi, Y. and Okayama, M.: Sulfated glycoproteins synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryo having the same molecular weights as cytokeratin polypeptides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 648-657.

See also 180, 292.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

## 21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 306 Barra, R., Chiong, M., Gonzales, E. and Vasquez, C.: A DNA-modification methylase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* V. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 699-703.
- 307 Caretta, W., Cavaggoni, A., Grimaldi, R. and Sorbi, R.T.: Regulation of cyclic GMP binding to retinal rod membranes by calcium. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 139-146.
- 308 Hards, R.G. and Patterson, D.: Resolution of the intermediates of *de novo* purine biosynthesis by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 217-224.
- 309 Isaeva, I.V., Khvan, T.V., Shuvalova, T.I., Gorokhov, A.F., Mogil'naya, L.G., Masycheva, V.I. and Pupkova, V.I.: (Chromatographic methods for the analysis of adenosine triphosphate). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 4 (1988) 41-44; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156322m.
- 310 Kenny, M.K., Balogh, L.A. and Hurwitz, J.: Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. I. Mechanism of action of a host protein required for replication of adenovirus DNA templates devoid of the terminal protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9801-9808.
- 311 Patil, R.V. and Datta, P.: Photoaffinity labeling of the allosteric AMP site of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of *Escherichia coli* with 8-azido-AMP. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 569-574.

See also 176.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

- 312 Galuts, I.S., Malamuzh, L.L. and Otrokh, A.M.: (Identification of morphine and codeine in the biological fluids of living persons). *Farm.-Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 4 (1988) 65-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165149n.
- 313 Jiao, Q., Yu, R., Yang, Q. and Zhao, T.: (Thin-layer chromatographic scanning determination of the alkaloids contained in Chinese patent medicine Baidai Wan). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (1988) 125-128; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116131s.
- 314 Luo, G., Lan, Q. and Zhang, Q.: (Quantitative determination of ephedrine in "Jiufen-San" by colorimetric method with acid dyes). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19 (1988) 253-255; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176418a.
- 315 Patzsch, K., Funk, W. and Schuetz, H.: (High-performance TLC determination of opiates). *GIT-Suppl.*, No. 3 (1988) 83-91; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206295c.
- 316 Røder, E. and Neuberger, V.: Pyrrolixidinalkaloide in *Symphytum* - Arten. Ein Beitrag zum qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweis. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 128 (1988) 1991-1997.
- 317 Wu, Q., Zou, J., Chen, Y. and Yang, Q.: (Determination by derivative fluorometry of Yuanhuzhidong pian). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 8 (1988) 158-161; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116138z.
- 318 Yuan, J., Tian, J. and Yao, G.: (A survey on the determination of alkaloids in Chinese traditional drugs and their preparations). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 (1988) 409-412; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176406v - a review with 30 refs.

See also 173, 177, 178, 279.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCE CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

## 23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

See 370.

## 23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 166, 172, 180, 355.

## 23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 319 Hennings, P., Kaestner, G., Klepel, M. and Jumar, A.: (Isomerism of 3(5)-methylpyrazole-1-carboxamides). *Z. Chem.*, 27 (1987) 435-436; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121785n.
- 320 Nayak, A. and Misra, S.B.: Separation of isomeric spirocyclopropane derivatives of 2-pyrazolin-5-ones by thin-layer chromatography. *Acta Cienc. Indica, Chem.*, 13, No. 1 (1987) 62-64; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182816v.

See also 177.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 321 Drabowicz, J., Kotynski, A. and Kudzin, Z.H.: Selective detection of sulphoxides and sulphimides by thin-layer chromatography using trifluoroacetic anhydride-sodium iodide as a reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 225-229.
- 322 Gachon, F., Nicolas, C.C., Maurizis, J.C., Verny, M., Chabard, J.L., Faurie, M. and Gaillard, G.: Disposition and metabolism of letosteine in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 853-857.
- 323 Nikova, T., Bogdanova, S., Platikanova, M. and Minkov, E.: (Stability of diethylammonium salt of 2,5-dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid in solution). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 38, No. 3 (1988) 27-32; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 115987p.
- 324 Obidairo, T.K.: The identification and estimation of the mustard-oil glycosides (sinalbin and sinigrin). *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 31 (1988) 371-373; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166817r.

- 325 Wlodek, L., Tillian, H.M. and Gubitz, G.: Fluorodensitometric determination of 2-methyl-2,4-thiazolidine dicarboxylic acid, an adduct of L-cysteine with pyruvate. *Med. Sci. Res.*, 16 (1988) 641-642; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166786e.

See also 178, 180.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNES (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 349.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

### 26a. Organometallic compounds

- 326 Beauchemin, D., Bednas, M.E., Berman, S.S., McLaren, J.W., Siu, K.W.M. and Sturgeon, R.E.: Identification and quantitation of arsenic species in a dogfish muscle reference material for trace elements. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2209-2212.
- 327 Brown, K.K., Tomboulion, P. and Walters, S.M.: Trace level quantitation of phenyltin compounds using HPTLC. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. (U.S.)*, 93 (1988) 301-305; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188871f.
- 328 Tesic, Z.L., Janjic, T.J., Vuckovic, G.N. and Celap, M.B.: Effect of the composition of coordinated  $\beta$ -diketonato ligands on  $R_F$  values of transition metal complexes obtained by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 346-350.

### 26c. Coordination compounds

- 329 Kostrowicki, J., Luboch, E., Makuch, B., Cygan, A., Horbaczewski, A. and Biernat, J.F.: Macrocyclic polyfunctional Lewis bases. XII. Influence of complex formation on chromatographic migration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 340-344.
- 330 Lederer, M.: Some considerations on the "charge" on a metal ion in ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 265-281.
- 331 Lederer, M.: Adsorption of Co(III) complexes on cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 444.
- 332 Vuckovic, G., Malinar, M.J. and Celap, M.B.: Dependence of  $R_F$  values of cobalt(III) complexes on the size of diamine chelate ligands on silica gel thin layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 454 (1988) 362-366.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 333 Kalashnikov, V.P. and Mynka, A.F.: (Methods for quantitative determination of isonicotinic acid derivatives in dosage forms). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 3 (1988) 37-40; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135020w - a review with 44 refs.
- 334 Sakano, T., Notsumoto, S., Nagaoka, T., Morimoto, A., Fujimoto, K., Masuda, S., Suzuki, Y. and Hirauchi, K.: (Measurement of K vitamins in food by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection). *Bitamin*, 62 (1988) 393-398; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209731c.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 335 Argoudelis, A.D., Baczynskyj, L., Mizsak, S.A., Shilliday, F.B. and Wiley, P.F.: Structural relationships between senfolomycins and paulomycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1212-1222.
- 336 Blanchin, M.D. and Rondot-Dudragne, M.L.: Determination de la cefaloglycine et de la cefroxadine dans les milieux biologiques par chromatographie sur couche mince avec detection fluorimetrique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 407-411.

- 337 Gottschall, D.W., Wang, R. and Kingston, D.G.I.: Virginiamycin metabolism in cattle rumen fluid. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 804-812.
- 338 Grotte, R., Zeeck, A., Drautz, H. and Zähler, H.: Metabolic products of microorganisms. 244. Colabomycins, new antibiotics of the manumycin group from *Streptomyces griseoflavus*. I. Isolation, characterization and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1178-1185.
- 339 Jork, H. and Kunz, F.-R.: Isolation of gentamicin C compounds from culture filtrates of *Micromonospora purpurea*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 115-119.
- 340 Kellner, R., Jung, G., Hörner, T., Zähler, H., Schnell, N., Entian, K.-D. and Götz, F.: Gallidermin: a new lanthionine-containing polypeptide antibiotic. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 53-59.
- 341 Oka, H., Ikai, Y., Kawamura, N., Yamaga, M., Harada, K.-I., Yamazaki, Y. and Suzuki, M.: Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. XIV. Identification of the components of bacitracin using normal- and reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 448-454.
- 342 Sasaki, J., Mizoue, K., Morimoto, S., Adachi, T. and Omura, S.: Microbial transformation of 6-O-methylerythromycin derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 908-915.
- 343 Tyaglov, B.V., Zhdanov, V.G., Permogorov, V.L., Sholin, A.F., Shcherbachev, V.V., yustratova, L.S. and Yaroslavtseva, N.G.: (Quantitative determination of the macrolide antibiotic tylosin in the cultural liquid of *Streptomyces fradiae* by densitometry). *Biotekhnologiya*, 4 (1988) 548-550; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 168868g.

See also 328.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

- 344 Liu, Y. and Wang, Q.: (Fluorimetric quantitative thin-layer chromatography of pesticides). *Huaxue Shiji*, 10 (1988) 163-166, 138; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206621f - a review with 29 refs.

### 29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 345 Martinsen, K., Kringstad, A. and Carlberg, G.E.: Methods for determination of sum parameters and characterization of organochlorine compounds in spent bleach liquors from pulp mills and water, sediment, and biological samples from receiving waters. *Water Sci. Technol.*, 20, No. 2 (1988) 13-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162686z.

See also 187.

### 29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 346 Li, Z. and Zhai, Y.: (Determination of pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by using a plant-esterase inhibition technique). *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 7 (1987) 472-478; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209755p.

### 29c. Carbamates

- 347 Padalikar, S.V., Shinde, S.S. and Shinde, B.M.: Specific spray reagents for the detection of carbaryl by thin-layer chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1747-1748.

See also 346.

### 29d. Herbicides

- 348 Olah, J., Dobi, D. and Gardi, I.: (Detection of herbicides by thin-layer chromatography and by blocking the Hill reaction). *Novenyvedelem (Budapest)*, 24 (1988) 366-369; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 2741f.
- 349 Shimotohno, K.W., Seto, H., Otake, N., Imai, S. and Murakami, T.: Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 8. Purification and characterization of 2-phosphinomethylmalic acid synthase from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* SF-1293. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1057-1065.

## 29e. Fungicides

- 350 Girenko, D.B., Klisenko, M.A. and Moraru, L.E.: (Determination of trace amounts of nitrogen-containing fungicides in foods, water and air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 9 (1988) 41-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209736h.

See also 395.

## 29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 351 Opong-Mensah, K. and Porter, W.R.: Separation of some rodenticides and related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 439-443.
- 352 Quistad, G.B., Saunders, A.L., Skinner, W.S., Collier, K.D., Sakai, D.H. and Reuter, C.C.: O-Dephenylation and conjugation with benzoylornithine. New metabolic pathways for 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in chickens. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 818-822.
- 353 Singh, P.P. and Chawla, R.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of flucythrinate residues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 452-454.

See also 286.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

## 30a. Synthetic dyes

- 354 Buesing, G. and Grigat, H.: (The azo dye from 4-aminobenzoic acid and thymol. Proof of 4-aminobenzoic acid as a decomposition product of procaine). *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 321 (1988) 433; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134893w.
- 355 Cee, A. and Horakova, B.: (Method for detection and identification of a 2-hydroxy-6-pyridinone group in azo dyes using paper chromatography). *Czech. Pat. CS 243,592 (Cl. C07D213/16)*, 1 Nov. 1987, Appl. 85/1,002, 13 Feb. 1985; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 141840e.
- 356 Foster, R.D. and Groves, J.A.: Analysis of chrusidine dyes using high-performance thin-layer chromatography and a proposed method for the measurement of chryseoidine Y and R and air samples. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 1613-1623.
- 357 Ghiggeri, G.M., Candiano, G., Ginebri, F., Mutti, A., Bergamaschi, E., Alinovi, R. and Righe-ti, P.G.: Hydrophobic interaction of Alcian Blue with soluble and erythrocyte membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 452 (1988) 347-357.

See also 170, 172, 289.

## 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 358 Bailey, C.A. and Chen, B.H.: Simultaneous separation and identification of carotenoids and chlorophylls in turf bermudagrass by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 396-400.
- 359 Francis, G.W. and Isaksen, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of carotenoids with tertiary alcohol-petroleum ether solutions as developing solvents. *J. Food Sci.*, 53 (1988) 979-980; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209717c.
- 360 Senge, M., Struck, A., Doernemann, D., Scheer, H. and Senger, H.: Hydroxylation of chlorinated and unchlorinated chlorophylls *in vitro*. *Z. Naturforsch., C: Biosci.*, 43 (1988) 515-518; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207676q.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 361 Armstrong, D.W. and Yang, X.F.: Hot thin-layer chromatographic fractionation of polyethylene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 440-443.



- 362 Karakaya, A. and Vural, N.: (Determination of phthalates in PVC plastic materials used in food packaging by electron capture gas chromatography). *Ankara Univ. Eczacılık Fak. Derg.*, 17, No. 1 (1987) 24-32; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 228880s.

See also 383.

### 32. DRUGS ANALYSIS

- 363 Dressler, M., Vespalec, R. and Subert, J.: (Chromatographic methods. A proposed revised article for the addendum to The Czechoslovakian Pharmacopeia 4). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 283-285; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156319r.
- 364 Surmann, P.: Chromatographic methods in the German Pharmacopeia Volume 9. *Pharma Technol. J.*, 8, No. 6 (1988) 6-8; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116116r - a review.

#### 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

See 178.

#### 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 365 Chanal, J.L., Audran, M., Bret, M.C., Cousse, H., Fauran, F. and Rieu, J.P.: Comparison of the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of methufen and itanoxone and their analogues in rat. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1454-1460.

#### 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 366 Koyama, H., Tsuji, M., Nagase, A., Inoue, H. and Wako, T.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of (±)-4-(3-*tert.*-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-2-methyl-1(2H)-isoquinolinone hydrochloride (N-696)). *Iyakuhin Kenkyu*, 19 (1988) 312-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 115929w.
- 367 Krause, H.P., Ahr, H.-J., Beermann, S., Siefert, H.M., Suwelack, D. and Weber, H.: The pharmacokinetic of nitrendipine. I. Absorption, plasma concentrations, and excretion after single administration of [<sup>14</sup>C]nitrendipine to rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1593-1599.
- 368 Nelson, W.L. and Olsen, L.D.: Regiochemistry and enantioselectivity in the oxidative N-dealkylation of verapamil. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 834-841.
- 369 Quaglia, M.G., Farina, A.M. and Fanali, S.: Determination of chlorthalidone and its impurities in bulk and in dosage forms by high-performance thin-layer chromatographic densitometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 435-439.

See also 166, 351, 365.

#### 32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 370 Das Gupta, V. and Parasrampur, J.: Quantitation of 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-pyrrolidinone in Baclofen Powder and tablets. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 14 (1988) 1623-1628; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135087y.
- 371 De la vigne, U.: (Quantitative determination of phenobarbital, primidone and ethylphenylmalonamide in serum). *SLZ, Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 45 (1988) 214-216; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162789k.
- 372 Faith, L., Csandova, I. and Ivicic, I.: (Analytical study of haloperidol and its metabolite). *Farm. Obs.*, 57 (1988) 301-312; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156340r.
- 373 Ikeda, T., Horiguchi, M., Shimizu, K., Mori, I., Yamamura, N. and Komai, T.: Identification of fatty acid conjugates of plaunotol, a new anti-ulcer agent, formed in rat liver homogenate system. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3595-3603.
- 374 Krauss, D., Spahn, H. and Mutschler, E.: Quantification of baclofen and its fluoro analogue in plasma and urine after fluorescent derivatisation with benoxaprofen chloride and thin-layer chromatographic separation. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1533-1536.
- 375 Pietrogrande, M.C., Borea, P.A. and Biagi, G.L.: Lipophilicity measurement of benzodiazepine-receptor ligands by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Comparison between high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 447 (1988) 404-409.

- 376 Schütz, H., Holland, E.M., Kazemiak-Erdmann, F. and Schölermann, K.: Screening des neuen Benzodiazepin-Derivates Pinazepam und seiner Hauptmetaboliten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 1372-1375.
- 377 Szejtli, J., Cserhati, T., Bordas, B. and Bojarski, J.: Correlation between structure and TLC properties of barbiturates. *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 2 (1988) 30-35; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135026c - a review with 16 refs.
- 378 Tomankova, H. and Vasatova, M.: (TLC (HPTLC)-spectrodensitometry in pharmaceutical analysis. I. TLC-spectrodensitometric simultaneous determination of paracetamol, caffeine, guaiacol glycerin ether and acetylsalicylic acid in analgesic-antipyretic pharmaceuticals). *Cesk. Farm.*, 37 (1988) 255-259; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 176430y.
- 379 Vetrogon, F.G., Okudzhava, V.M., Antadze, Z.I. and Sioridze, L.I.: (Method of determining phenobarbital in biological fluids). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,402,943 (Cl. G01N33/48), 15 Jun. 1988, Appl. 3,744,097, 28 May 1984; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163517g.
- 380 Zivanovic, L., Zivanov-Stakic, D. and Radulovic, D.: Determination of lidocaine in pharmaceutical preparations using thin-layer chromatographic densitometry. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 809-812.

See also 173.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 381 Bairakova, L. and Kaiser, B.: (Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of dimetridazole in feeds). *Monatsh. Veterinaarmed.*, 43 (1988) 392-393; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169041u.
- 382 Cserhati, T., Szogyi, M. and Lelkes, L.: Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography used to study the simultaneous effect of pH and ion strength on the lipophilicity of chlorhexidine. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 16 (1988) 263-270; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 182947p.
- 383 Khaibbaev, Kh.Kh., Ziyaev, Kh.P., Trofimova, N.P. and Greshnykh, R.D.: (Megosin quality control). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 3 (1988) 76-77; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 98899s.
- 384 Shirai, L.P., Bashkovich, A.P., Komarov, E.V., Farbshtein, N.A. and Lidak, M. Yu.: (Interaction of components in inodiplex). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 760-762; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134897a.

See also 189.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 385 Hrdy, O. and Beyrodtova, H.: (Method for determination of methotrexate using thin-layer chromatography and differential pulse polarography). *Czech. Pat.* CS 234,403 (Cl. G01N27/48), 01Mar. 1987, Appl. 83/5,413, 19 Jul. 1983; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162702p.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 386 Kabasawa, Y., Nakazawa, H., Yamamoto, M. and Tanimura, T.: (Application of counter alternative current chromatography for purification of barbaloïn). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 38 (1989) 16-20.
- 387 Pallo, N., Torok, I. and Paal, T.: (Chromatographic separation and simultaneous determination of sulfathiourea, sulfamethoxyypyridazine and sulfadimidine). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 58 (1988) 105-113; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156341s.

See also 166, 367, 368, 384, 393.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 388 Haensel, W. and Stroemmer, R.: (Development of a TLC method for determination of 11-nor- $\Delta^9$ -THC-carboxylic acid in human urine after cannabis abuse. Part II. Quantitative TLC and qualitative GC). *GIT-Suppl.*, No. 3 (1988) 45-50; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 2309w.

- 389 Ikebuchi, J., Suenaga, K., Kotoku, S., Yuasa, I. and Inagaki, O.: Thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection for the determination of tetrodotoxin in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 401-406.
- 390 Moffat, A.C., Franke, J.-P., Stead, A.H., Gill, R., Finkle, B.S., Möller, M.R., Müller, R.K., Wunsch, F. and de Zeeuw, R.A. (Editors): *Thin-Layer Chromatographic R<sub>F</sub> Values of Toxicologically Relevant Substances on Standardized System*. VCH, Weinheim, 1987, 223 p.
- 391 Yotoriyama, M. and Suzuki, H.: (Discrimination of cannabis, determination of cannabinoids by high performance reversed-phase thin layer chromatography and its application to the field test). *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 237-240; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 224138h.

See also 187.

32i. *Plant extracts*

- 392 Chen, F., Guo, Y., Rong, X. and Liu, R.: (Determination of ginsenoside Rg<sub>1</sub> in "Shenyang Hongyao" and forsythol in "Ganmao Tuire" granules). *Zhongcaoyao*, 19, No. 2 (1988) 63-65; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 116119u.
- 393 Elujoba, A.A. and Iweibo, G.O.: *Cassia podocarpa* as substitute for official senna. *Planta Med.*, 54 (1988) 372; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156049c.
- 394 He, H., Ling, L., Shi, G., Zhang, N. and Mao, Q.: (Studies on the chemical constituents of Chinese medicinal plant, fingered citron). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 13 (1988) 352-354; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 156041u.
- 395 Marston, A., Potterat, O. and Hostettmann, K.: Isolation of biologically active plant constituents by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 450 (1988) 3-11.

See also 170, 198.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling*

See 209, 254, 256, 267, 278, 296, 301, 374, 379.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. *Complex mixtures*

See 208, 287, 350, 397.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures)*

See 350, 356.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures)*

- 396 Hellmann, H.: Kombination Dünnschicht-Chromatographie/IR-Spektroskopie bei der Analyse von Wasser, Abwasser, Schlamm und Abfall - eine Einführung. *Presenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 433-440 - a review with 25 refs.

See also 289, 345, 350, 404.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures)*

See 345, 396.

## 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

## 36a. Surfactants

- 397 Honikel, K.O., Poppler, I. and Egginger, R.: (Determination of glyceride emulsifiers in frankfurter-type sausages). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 186 (1988) 422-426; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209735g.
- 398 Malanowska, M., Piekacz, H. and Kiss, E.: (Detection of anionic residues of surface-active compounds of the type of salts of sulfosuccinic acid and succinic acid monoesters on the surface of containers in contact with food). *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 38 (1987) 539-543; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 228837h.

See also 172, 396.

## 36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 399 Pribilla, I., Krüger, H., Buchner, K., Otto, H., Schiebler, W., Tripiet, D. and Hucho, F.: Heat-resistant inhibitors of protein kinase C from bovine brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 657-664.

## 37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 389.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

## 38a. Cations

- 400 Ajmal, M., Mohammad, A. and Fatima, N.: Separation of microgram quantities of cadmium(II) from milligram quantities of zinc(II) and of copper(II) from nickel(II) and cobalt(II) with aqueous sodium formate-halogen anion systems. *Microchem. J.*, 37 (1988) 314-321; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162426q.
- 401 Isaeva, K.G. and Viktorova, M.E.: (Paper chromatographic determination of microgram contents of germanium and gallium in different types of mineral raw material). *Metody Opredeleniya Redk. i Rasseyan. Elementov v Geol. Probakh i Ob'ektakh Okruzh. Sredy, M.*, (1987) 64-69; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 121712m.
- 402 Kuroda, R., Adachi, M. and Oguma, K.: Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography of the rare earth elements. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 989-992.
- 403 Lu, Z. and Liu, G.: (The  $R_F$  graph of metallic ions and extraction of palladium by ethyl *n*-laurylthioacetate). *Gaodeng Xueixiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9, No. 1 (1988) 23-26; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 135989u.

See also 329, 331, 332.

## 38b. Anions

- 404 Sergeev, V.S.: (Chromatographic determination of cyanides in water). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,408,366* (Cl. G01N30/90), 07 Jul. 1988, Appl. 4,219,125, 03 Feb. 1987; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 134775j.

## 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 405 Sugimoto, Y., Ohta, Y. and Tamaoki, B.: Autoradiography with photographic paper of thin-layer chromatograms of radiocarbon-labeled compounds. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 25 (1988) 805-808; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166787f.

See also 253, 284, 308.

## Electrophoresis

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

See 854.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2a. General

- 435 Bekes, F., Kemeny, A., Meresz, P., Demeter, L., Varga, J. and Kemeny, S.: (Computerized quantitative evaluation of gel electrophoretic studies. I.). *Elelmez. Ip.*, 42 (1988) 121-129; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166696a.
- 436 Bekes, F., Meresz, P., Demeter, L., Kemeny, A. and Varga, J.: (Computerized quality evaluation of gel-electrophoretic studies. II.). *Elelmez. Ip.*, 42 (1988) 161-167; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166697b.
- 437 Gavryushkin, A.V., Gabuev, I.S. and Brezgunov, V.N.: (Method of electrophoresis in free medium). *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, SU 1,015,739 (Cl. G01N27/26), 30 May 1988, Appl. 3,263,858, 16 Mar. 1981; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157134p.
- 438 Kuznetsov, A.V., Kolganova, N.V., Vavirovskii, L.A., Gus'kov, I.A. and Mishchukova, N.A.: (Method of conducting electrophoresis in a free medium). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,401,363 (Cl. G01N27/26), 07 Jun. 1988, Appl. 3,944,174, 09 Jul. 1985; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204170j.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico chemical and related values

See 527.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

#### 3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 439 Brownlee, R.G. and Compton, S.W.: Automated instrumentation for analytical capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 6 (1988) 10-17; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225990s.
- 440 Gordon, M.J., Huang, X., Pentoney, S.L., Jr. and Zare, R.N.: Capillary electrophoresis. *Science*, 242 (1988) 224-228; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225956k.
- 441 Gromov, P.S., Shishkin, S.S., Koloskova, E.E., Kovalev, L.I., Sapsolev, N.N., Tolochko, S.A. and Sukhov, V.G.: (Arrangement for forming gradient gel plates for vertical electrophoresis). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,404,916 (Cl. G01N27/26), 23 Jun. 1988, Appl. 4,187,851, 28 Jan. 1987; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162693z.
- 442 Huetsch, B. and Vesper, W.: (Filler-matrix electrodes for electrochemical processes, especially anodes for electrophoresis). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,642,605 (Cl. C25D11/12), 23 Jun. 1988, Appl. 13 Dec. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 179003x.
- 443 Kokov, B.M., Chudnovskii, S.M. and L'vov, Yu.V.: Arrangement for measuring the electrophoretic mobility of particles suspended in water. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,377,705 (Cl. G01N27/26), 28 Feb. 1988, Appl. 4,021,654, 12 Feb. 1986; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157133n.
- 444 November, D. and Goldberg, E.R.: Gel-slab plate assembly for electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,732,657 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/28), 22 Mar. 1988, Appl. 64,558, 22 Jun. 1987; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 157132m.
- 445 Onmura, M., Nakaome, K. and Muroi, K.: Membrane unit for electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,119,803 (88,119803) (Cl. B01D13/00), 24 May 1988, Appl. 86/267,310, 10 Nov. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 193040p.

- 446 Yoshida, K. and Kondo, T.: (Construction of a versatile apparatus for pulsed field gel electrophoresis). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 33 (1988) 2517-2526; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3885t.

3b. *Detection procedures and detectors*

- 447 Cheng, Y.-F. and Dovichi, N.J.: Laser-induced fluorescence detection using the sheath-flow cuvette for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 910 (1988) 112-115; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162680t.
- 448 Liu, Y., Chen, Y., Zhang, M. and Yao, Z.: (Visualization of the O'Farrell electrophoresis). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, 15 (1988) 309-311; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207884f.
- 449 Tsuda, T., Kobayashi, Y., Hori, A., Matsumoto, T. and Suzuki, O.: Post-column detection for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 456 (1988) 375-381.
- 450 Zaharia, C.N.: Automated densitometry of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams. *Rev. Roum. Med., Virol.*, 39 (1988) 47-58; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226105u.

See also 511, 529, 636, 744, 798.

3c. *Electrophoresis in stabilized media*

- 451 Shibata, F., Uchiyama, T. and Ogita, Z.: (Gelatin as a new electrophoretic gel medium). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1988) 141-144; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186694b.
- 452 Sugihara, M., Sugimoto, N. and Ogawa, M.: (Gel media for electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,272,146 (87,272,146) (Cl. G01N27/26), 26 Nov. 1987, Appl. 86/115,034, 20 May 1986, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226274y.
- 453 Sugimoto, N.: (Polyacrylamide gel media for electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,247,244 (87,247,244) (Cl. H01N27/26), 28 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/90624, 19 Apr. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226272w.
- 454 Sugimoto, N.: (Polyacrylamide gel media for electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,247,241 (87,247,241) (Cl. G01N27/26), 28 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/90621, 19 Apr. 1986, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226273x.
- 455 Sugimoto, N., Nishio, D. and Hasegawa, E.: (Polyacrylamide gel media for electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,247,243 (87,247,243) (Cl. G01N27/26), 28 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/90,623, 19 Apr. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4189f.
- 456 Sugimoto, N., Nishio, D. and Hasegawa, E.: (Polyacrylamide gel media for electrophoresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,247,242 (87,247,242) (Cl. G01N27/26), 28 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/90,622, 19 Apr. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4190z.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. *Preparative and continuous procedures*

See 460, 486, 512, 855.

4c. *Isoelectric focusing*

- 457 Ramesh, V., Singh, C. and Singhal, S.S.: Isoelectric point determination of immobilized enzymes employing polyanionic and polycationic enzyme inhibitors as tools. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 16 (1987) 191-199; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225791c.
- 458 Righetti, P.G., Gianazza, E. and Gelfi, C.: Immobilized pH gradients. *Trends Biochem. Sci. (Pers. Ed.)*, 13 (1988) 335-338; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186678z.

See also 598.

*4d. Isotachopheresis*

- 459 Hine, T. and Yagi, T.: (Determination of phosphoric acid by capillary isotachopheresis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,138,251 (88,138,251) (Cl. G01N27/26), 10 Jun. 1988, Appl. 86/285,663, 28 Nov. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 204093m.
- 460 Sloan, J.E., Thormann, W., Twitty, G.E. and Bier, M.: Automated recycling free fluid isotachopheresis. Principle, instrumentation and first results. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 137-148.
- 461 Sudor, J., Stransky, Z., Chmela, Z. and Bocek, P.: The use of a bivalent counter anion to control the effective mobility of the hydrogen ion constituent in cationic isotachopheresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 799-803.

See also 469, 488, 489, 510, 840.

*4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis*

- 462 Ohishi, M. and Hirabayashi, T.: Micro-two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with agarose gel in the first dimension. *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1988) 113-120; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186692z.
- 463 Rowlands, D.G., Flook, A., Payne, P.I., van Hoff, A., Niblett, T. and McKee, S.: GESA - a two-dimensional processing system using knowledge base techniques. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 820-830.

See also 534, 539, 547, 562, 564, 567, 569-573, 575, 577-579, 583, 584, 607, 613, 636, 648, 660-662, 666, 667, 696, 700, 703.

*4f. Affinity electrophoresis*

- 464 Inoue, T.: (Electrophoretical analysis. Affinity electrophoresis). *Bunseki*, (1988) 588-593; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3847g.

*4g. Other special techniques*

- 465 Arzese, A., Botta, G.A., Gesu, G.P. and Schito, G.: Evaluation of a computer-assisted method of analyzing SDS-PAGE protein profiles in tracing a hospital outbreak of *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Infect.*, 17 (1988) 35-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166698c.
- 466 Knight, P.: Capillary electrophoresis. *Bio:Technology*, 6 (1988) 1226-1227; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207637c.
- 467 Potter, D.J.: Parallel algorithms for querying data on two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. *Comput. Biomed. Res.*, 21 (1988) 334-342; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186672t.
- 468 Terabe, S., Yashima, T., Tanaka, N. and Araki, M.: Separation of oxygen isotopic benzoic acids by capillary zone electrophoresis based on isotope effects of the carboxyl group. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1673-1677.

See also 439, 440, 446, 447, 449, 511, 513, 526.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

*8a. Flavonoids*

- 469 Tsuda, T.: (Qualitative analysis of flavonoid by isotachopheresis). *Kyoritsu Joshi Tanki Daigaku Kaseika Kiyo*, 31 (1988) 7-11; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186683x.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

## 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides, Structural studies

- 470 Nasi, J.C., Uyemura, S.A., Antoniazzi, S.A. and Gentil, A.: (Electrophoretic behavior of carbohydrates). *Rev. Bras. Farm.*, 68 (1987) 82-90; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226117z.

## 10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 471 Goldberg, H.A., Domenicucci, C., Pringle, G.A. and Sodek, J.: Mineral-binding proteoglycans of fetal porcine calvarial bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12092-12101.
- 472 Turner, R.E., Lin, P. and Cowman, M.K.: Self-association of hyaluronate segments in aqueous NaCl solution. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 484-495.

## 10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 473 Chandrasekhar, S. and Phadke, K.: Interleukin-1-induced alterations in proteoglycan metabolism and matrix assembly. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 295-301.
- 474 Deutzmann, R., Huber, J., Schmetz, K.A., Oberbäumer, I. and Hartl, L.: Structural study of long arm fragments of laminin. Evidence for repetitive C-terminal sequences in the A-chain, not present in the B-chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 35-45.
- 475 Frenette, G.P., Carey, T.E., Varani, J., Schwartz, D.R., Fligiel, S.E.G., Ruddon, R.W. and Peters, B.P.: Biosynthesis and secretion of laminin and laminin-associated glycoproteins by nonmalignant and malignant human keratinocytes: comparison of cell lines from primary and secondary tumors in the same patient. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5193-5202.
- 476 Gueant, J.L., Monin, B., Djalali, M., Wahlstedt, V., Bois, F. and Nicolas, J.P.: Effect of glycosidases and proteinases on cobalamin binding and physicochemical properties of purified saturated haptocorrin and intrinsic factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 390-398.
- 477 Ii, M., Wada, M., Kawasaki, T. and Yamashina, I.: Isolation and characterization of lectins specific for mannose/fucose/N-acetylglucosamine from rat peritoneal macrophages. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 587-590.
- 478 Laine, A.-C.: Significant immunological cross-reactivity of plant glycoproteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 841-844.
- 479 Linsley, P.S., Kallestad, J.C. and Horn, D.: Biosynthesis of high molecular weight breast carcinoma associated mucin glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8390-8397.
- 480 Oohira, A., Matsui, F., Matsuda, M., Takida, Y. and Kuboki, Y.: Occurrence of three distinct molecular species of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the developing rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10240-10246.
- 481 Roth, G.J., Ozols, J., Nugent, D.J. and Williams, S.A.: Isolation and characterization of human platelet glycoprotein IX. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 931-939.
- 482 Schauer, R., Reuter, G., Stoll, S., Posadas del Rio, F., Herrler, G. and Klenk, H.-D.: Isolation and characterization of sialate 9(4)-O-acetyltransferase from influenza C virus. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1121-1130.
- 483 Schulzke, J.-D., Tauber, R. and Reutter, W.: Incorporation of non-acetylated hexosamines into plasma membrane glycoproteins of liver cells after galactosamine injection. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 957-964.
- 484 Seehafer, J.G., Tang, S.C., Slupsky, J.R. and Shaw, A.R.E.: The functional glycoprotein CD9 is variably acylated: localization of the variably acylated region to a membrane-associated peptide contain the binding site for the agonistic monoclonal antibody 50H.19. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 399-410.
- 485 Vanchugova, L.V., Valueva, T.A., Romashkin, V.I., Rozenfeld, M.A., Valuev, L.I., Mosolov, V.V. and Plate, N.A.: (The interaction of duck egg white ovomucoid with serine proteinases). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1455-1461.
- 486 Wenger, P., Heydt, A., Egen, N.B., Long, T.D. and Bier, M.: Purification of lentil lectins using preparative electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 225-239.



- 487 Whitcomb, R.W., Sangha, J.S., Schneyer, A.L. and Crowley, W.F., Jr.: Improved measurement of free alpha subunit of glycoprotein hormones by assay with use of a monoclonal antibody. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2022-2025.

#### 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

##### 11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 488 Dolnik, V., Deml, M. and Bocek, P.: Determination of oxalate in human serum by multicolumn isotachopheresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 839-841.
- 489 Karovicova, J., Polonsky, J. and Drdak, M.: (Determination of carboxylic acids in juices by capillary isotachopheresis). *Sb. UVTIZ Potravin. Vedy*, 6 (1988) 105-110; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 209729h.

See also 468.

##### 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 490 Ando, S. and Hatano, M.: Isolation of apolipoproteins from carotenoid-carrying lipoproteins in the serum of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1264-1271.
- 491 Cohn, W., Loechleiter, F. and Weber, F.:  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol is secreted from rat liver in very low density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1359-1366.
- 492 Fontanais-Ferrer, N., Serrat-Serrat, J., Sorribas-Vivas, A., Gonzalez-Garcia, C., Gonzales-Sastre, F. and Gomez-Gerique, J.: Quick method of determining lipoproteins, including those of intermediate density, in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1753-1757.
- 493 Hoeg, J.M., Meng, M.S., Ronan, R., Demosky, S.J., Jr., Fairwell, T. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Apolipoprotein B synthesized by Hep G2 cells undergoes fatty acid acylation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1215-1220.
- 494 Hogle, D.M., Smith, R.S. and Curtiss, L.K.: Quantitation of plasma apolipoprotein A-I using two monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1221-1229.
- 495 Jonas, A., Kezdy, K.E., Williams, M.I. and Rye, K.-A.: Lipid transfer between reconstituted high density lipoprotein complexes and low density lipoproteins: effects of plasma protein factors. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1349-1357.
- 496 Krul, E.S., Tikkanen, M.J. and Schonfeld, G.: Heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E epitope expression of human lipoproteins: importance for apolipoprotein E function. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1309-1325.
- 497 Kudchodkar, B.J., Lee, M.-J.C., Lee, S.-M., DiMarco, N.M. and Lacko, A.G.: Effect of dietary protein on cholesterol homeostasis in diabetic rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1272-1287.
- 498 Laplaud, P.M., Beaubatie, L., Rall, S.C., Jr., Luc, G. and Saboureau, M.: Lipoprotein A is the major apoB-containing lipoprotein in the plasma of a hibernator, the hedgehog, (*Erinaceus europaeus*). *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1157-1170.
- 499 Lee, D.M., Dashti, N. and Mok, T.: Apolipoprotein B-100 is the major form of this apolipoprotein secreted by human intestinal Caco-2 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 581-587.
- 500 Lefevre, M., Sloop, C.H. and Roheim, P.S.: Characterization of dog prenodal peripheral lymph lipoproteins. Evidence for the peripheral formation of lipoprotein-unassociated apoAI with slow pre- $\beta$  electrophoretic mobility. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1139-1148.
- 501 Luc, G. and Chapman, M.J.: Guinea pig low density lipoproteins: structural and metabolic heterogeneity. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1251-1263.
- 502 McCall, M.R., Forte, T.M. and Shore, V.G.: Heterogeneity of nascent high density lipoproteins secreted by the hepatoma-derived cell line, Hep G2. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1127-1137.
- 503 Micic, S., Arends, J., Norgaard-Pedersen, B., Christoffersen, K. and Andersen, G.E.: Simultaneous quantification by double rocket immunoelectrophoresis of apolipoproteins A-I and B in blood spotted on filter paper. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2452-2455.

- 504 Reuben, M.A., Svenson, K.L., Doolittle, M.H., Johnson, D.F., Lusic, A.J. and Elovson, J.: Biosynthetic relationships between three rat apolipoprotein B peptides. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1337-1347.
- 505 Ryals, P.F. and Thompson, G.A., Jr.: Protein acylation in *Tetrahymena*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 408-415.
- 506 Smeets, H.J.M., Poddighe, J., Stuyt, P.M.J., Stalenhoef, A.F.H., Ropers, H.H. and Wieringa, B.: Identification of apolipoprotein E polymorphism by using synthetic oligonucleotides. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1231-1237.
- 507 Ye, S.-Q., Keeling, J., Stein, O., Stein, Y. and McConathy, W.J.: Tissue distribution of [<sup>3</sup>H]cholesteryl linoleyl ether-labeled human Lp(a) in different rat organs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 963 (1988) 534-540.
- 508 Zsigmond, E., Fong, B. and Angel, A.: Characterization of high-density lipoprotein binding to rat adipocytes and adipocyte plasma membranes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 986-997.

## 13. STEROIDS

## 13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 509 Srivastava, M.L. and Ram, B.: Electrophoresis of progesterone particles dispersed in aqueous solutions of D-glucose and urea. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61 (1988) 3175-3179; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 163607m.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

## 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 510 Hao, S.: (Quantitative and qualitative isotachopheresis analysis for amino acids). *Yaouu Fenxi Zashi*, 8 (1988) 203-206; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166707e.
- 511 Kuhr, W.G. and Yeung, E.S.: Indirect fluorescence detection of native amino acids in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 1832-1834.
- 512 Lee, C.K. and Hong, J.: Membrane reactor coupled with electrophoresis for enzymic production of aspartic acid. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 32 (1988) 647-654; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188682v.

## 18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 513 Cheng, Y.F. and Dovichi, N.J.: Subattomole amino acid analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence. *Science*, 242 (1988) 562-564; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4147r.
- 514 Gold, G., Wieland, F.T. and Grodshy, G.M.: Unregulated secretion of an exogenous glycotriptide by rat islets and HIT cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 457-462.
- 515 Herbst, F. and Nokihara, K.: Fast primary structure determination of large synthetic peptides by electroblotting in combination with sequencing. *Pept. Chem.*, (1987, Pub. 1988) 89-92; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 170924r.
- 516 Mita, R., Kato, T., Higuchi, C., Ora, T. and Yamaguchi, T.: (Process for the preparation of  $\alpha$ -L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester as sweetener). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* Jp 63,145,298 (88,145,298) (Cl. C07K5/06), 17 Jun. 1988, Appl. 86/292,359,10 Dec. 1986, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 211484t.

See also 609, 716.

## 18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 517 Berezin, V.A., Shevchenko, G.M., Gaidar, L.I., Zuban, T.I. and Azarkina, V.V.: (Identification and characterization of concanavalin A-binding neurospecific glycoproteins in human brain and tumours). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1745-1753.

- 518 Hirano, H.: (Microsequence analysis of proteins electroblotted from polyacrylamide gels). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 33 (1988) 2388-2396; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207628a.
- 519 Kennedy, T.E., Gawinowicz, M.A., Barzilai, A., Kandel, E.R. and Sweatt, J.D.: Sequencing of proteins from two-dimensional gels by using in situ digestion and transfer of peptides to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes: application to proteins associated with sensitization in *Aplysia*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85 (1988) 7008-7012; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207861w.
- 520 Miyazaki, M., Uritani, M. and Kagiyama, H.: The yeast peptide elongation factor 3 (EF-3) carries an active site for ATP hydrolysis which can interact with various nucleoside triphosphates in the absence of ribosomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 445-450.
- 521 Sathyamoorthy, V., Dasgupta, B.R., Foley, J. and Niece, R.L.: Botulinum neurotoxin type A: cleavage of the heavy chain into halves and their partial sequences. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 142-151.
- 522 Tressel, T., Shively, J.E. and Pande, H.: Human placental fibronectin: demonstration of structural differences between the A and B chains in the extra domain-A region. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 639-643.
- See also 565, 626, 661.

## 19. PROTEINS

## 19a. General techniques

- 523 Abbal, M. and Julie, C.: Improvement of electrophoretic transfer by casting acrylamide gels on a cellophane sheet. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 844-845.
- 524 Bellotti, V., Merlini, G., Bucciarelli, E., Perfetti, V., Cordani, R., Mercalli, G. and Ascari, E.: Immunoenzymatic detection of proteins transferred on nitrocellulose after fixation and staining in polyacrylamide gel. *Haematologia*, 73 (1988) 321-323; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207817m.
- 525 Burton, W.G., Johnson, B.F., Nugent, K.D., Slattery, T.K. and Seiter, C.H.: A new technique for analysis of complex protein mixtures. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 6 (1988) 18-24; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226233j.
- 526 McCormick, R.M.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of peptides and proteins using low pH buffers in modified silica capillaries. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 2322-2328.
- 527 Nishizawa, H., Kita, N., Okimura, S., Takao, E. and Abe, Y.: Determination of molecular weight of native proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 803-806.
- 528 Nobile, S. and Deshusses, J.: Detection of ligand-protein binding by direct electrophoresis of the complex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 331-336.
- 529 Senda, H., Hasegawa, K. and Sugano, H.: (Some problems in SDS-PAGE and silver staining of reduced protein samples). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1988) 197-202; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4036d.
- 530 Shukun, S.A., Gavryushkin, A.V., Brezgunov, V.N. and Zav'yalov, V.P.: Free-flow electrophoretic apparatus for separation and concentration of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 137-151.

See also 853.

## 19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 531 Albritton, W.L., Chen, X.P. and Khanna, V.: Comparison of whole-cell protein electrophoretic profiles of *Haemophilus influenzae*: implementation of a micro-computer mainframe linked system and description of a new similarity coefficient. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 34 (1988) 1129-1134; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4038f.
- 532 Barkey, R.J., Calvo, J.C. and Dufau, M.L.: Prolactin differentially affects bacterial toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of Nb<sub>2</sub> lymphoma cell membrane proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 776-782.

- 533 Darasch, S., Mosser, D.D., Bols, N.C. and Heikkila, J.J./ Heat shock gene expression in *Xenopus laevis* A6 cells in response to heat shock and sodium arsenite treatments. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 862-870.
- 534 Devchand, M.R. and Kappor, M.: Binding of a 30-kDa protein to the pyruvate kinase gene of *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 958-966.
- 535 Hamajima, S., Sakaguchi, M., Mihara, K., Ono, S. and Sato, R.: Both amino- and carboxy-terminal portions are required for insertion of yeast porin into the outer mitochondrial membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 362-367.
- 536 Ishizaki, Y., Mikawa, T., Ebashi, S., Yokota, E., Hosoya, H. and Kuroda, K.: Preparation of tubulin from *Caulerpa*, a marine green alga, using casein as a protective agent against proteolytic degradation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 329-332.
- 537 Ismail, A.A. and Hand, R.: Membrane D2 T antigen: characterization and comparison with its nuclear counterpart. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 928-934.
- 538 Itoh, Y., Suzuki, T., Kimura, S., Ohashi, K., Higuchi, H., Sawada, H., Shimizu, T., Shibata, M. and Maruyama, K.: Extensible and less-extensible domains of connectin filaments in stretched vertebrate skeletal muscle sarcomeres as detected by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 504-508.
- 539 Kiss, Z., Deli, E. and Kuo, J.F.: Phorbol ester stimulation of sphingomyelin synthesis in human leukemic HL60 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 38-42.
- 540 Klemm, D.J. and Elias, L.: Phosphatidylglycerol-modulated protein kinase activity from human spleen. II. Interaction with phospholipid vesicles. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 506-513.
- 541 Kubo, M. and Strott, C.A.: Phosphorylation of calmodulin on threonine residue(s) by cytosol prepared from the adrenal cortex. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1333-1339.
- 542 Luster, D.G., Bowditch, M.I., Eldridge, K.M. and Donaldson, R.P.: Characterization of membrane-bound electron transport enzymes from castor bean glyoxysomes and endoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 50-61.
- 543 Persechini, P.M. and Young, J.D.-E.: The primary structure of the lymphocyte pore-forming protein perforin: partial amino acid sequencing and determination of isoelectric point. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 740-745.
- 544 Raynaud, F., Liapi, C., Gerbaud, P., Anderson, W.B. and Evain-Brion, D.: Effect of retinoic acid on cAMP dependent protein phosphorylation in psoriatic fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 263-268.
- 545 Soldatov, N.M.: (Isolation and characterization of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1600-1611.
- 546 Szokan, G., Hudecz, F., Dietzschold, B., Barley, J., Gonczol, E., Ianacone, J., Gay, T. and Plotkin, S.: Chromatography of human cytomegalovirus proteins. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 37 (Chromatography '87) (1988) 441-455; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3942j.
- 547 Thor, H., Mirabelli, F., Salis, A., Cohen, G., Bellomo, G. and Orrenius, S.: Alterations in hepatocyte cytoskeleton caused by redox cycling and alkylating quinonols. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 397-407.
- 548 Tisdale, E.J. and Tartakoff, A.M.: Extensive labeling with [<sup>3</sup>H]ethanolamine of a hydrophilic protein of animal cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8244-8252.
- 549 Tsuji, S., Yamashita, T. and Nagai, Y.: A novel carbohydrate signal-mediated cell surface protein phosphorylation: ganglioside GQ1b stimulates ecto-protein kinase activity on the cell surface of a human neuroblastoma cell line, GOTO. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 498-503.
- 550 Tsuneoka, M., Yamamoto, A., Fujiki, Y. and Tashiro, Y.: Nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein-2) is located in rat liver peroxisomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 560-564.
- 551 Wu, C., Friedman, R. and Chung, A.E.: Analysis of the assembly of laminin and the laminin-entactin complex with laminin chain specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8780-8787.
- 552 Zheng, S.Y. and Lee, E.Y.C.: Immunoprecipitation of the *in vitro* translation product of rabbit muscle protein phosphatase C-I mRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1398-1402.

See also 604, 606.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation*

- 553 Borukhov, S.I., Izotova, L.S., Korobitsin, L.P., Bumialis, V.V., Pivovarov, A.P. and Strongin, A.Ya.: (Isolation and properties of the monomeric and oligomeric forms of gene-engineered human leukocyte interferon  $\alpha$ A from *Pseudomonas* sp.). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1718-1727.
- 554 Buzayan, J.M., Feldstein, P.A., Bruening, G. and Eckstein, F.: RNA mediated formation of a phosphorothioate diester bond. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 340-347.
- 555 Ehrlich, P.H., Moustafa, Z.A., Justice, J.C., Harfeldt, K.E., Gadi, I.K., Sciorra, L.J., Uhl, F.P., Isaacson, C. and Ostberg, L.: Human and primate monoclonal antibodies for *in vivo* therapy. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1681-1688.
- 556 Miyake, T., Hibino, Y., Kobayashi, Y.-i., Yokoyama, M., Watabe, K. and Ohmori, M.: Synthesis of recombinant human single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator variants resistant to plasmin and thrombin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 643-647.
- 557 Morrison, S.L., Canfield, S., Porter, S., Tan, L.K., Tao, M.-h. and Wims, L.A.: Production and characterization of genetically engineered antibody molecules. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1668-1675.
- 558 Strauss, M., Stollwerck, J., Lenarcic, B., Turk, V., Jany, K.-D. and Gassen, H.G.: Chemical synthesis of a gene for human stefin A and its expression in *E. coli*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1019-1030.
- 559 Umekawa, H., Tamiya-Koizumi, K., Takagi, E., Ariga, H., Kojima, K. and Yoshida, S.: Phospholipid modulates *in vitro* replication of autonomous replicating sequence from human cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 333-336.

See also 602, 807.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 560 Aktories, K., Just, I. and Rosenthal, W.: Different types of ADP-ribose protein bonds formed by botulinum C2 toxin, botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 and pertussis toxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 361-367.
- 561 Alcina, A. and Fresno, M.: Early and late heat-induced proteins during *Leishmania mexicana* transformation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1360-1367.
- 562 Bataille, N., Thoraval, D. and Boucherie, H.: Two-dimensional gel analysis of yeast proteins: Application to the study of changes in the levels of major polypeptides of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* depending on the fermentable or non-fermentable nature of the carbon source. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 774-780.
- 563 Blum, W., Hinsch, K.-D., Schultz, G. and Weiler, E.W.: Identification of GTP-binding proteins in the plasma membrane of higher plants. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 954-959.
- 564 De Vienne, D., Leonardi, A. and Damerval, C.: Genetic aspects of variation of protein amounts in maize and pea. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 742-750.
- 565 Faulkner, M.: Polypeptide patterns obtained by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of thylakoid membranes isolated from light and dark grown strains of *Chlorogloea fritschii*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 807-811.
- 566 Florencio, F.J., Yee, B.C., Johnson, T.C. and Buchanan, B.B.: An NADP/tio-redoxin system in leaves: purification and characterization of NADP-tioredoxin reductase and thioredoxin h from spinach. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 496-507.
- 567 Garcia-Olmedo, F., Salcedo, G., Aragoncillo, C., Sanchez-Monge, R., Collada, C. and Gomez, L.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis as a tool for structural and genetic studies of seed proteins from *Poaceae* and *Fagaceae*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 719-727.
- 568 Garrone, W., Antonucci, M., Bona, U. and Clemmti, S.: Determination of hazelnut content by means of its protein fraction in chocolate bars, chocolates and milk-containing spreads. *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 21 (1988) 76-82; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188902s.
- 569 Goday, A., Torrent, M., Ludevid, M.D. and Puigdomenech, P.: The use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in the analysis of organ-specific maize proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 738-741.

- 570 Görg, A., Postel, W., Domscheit, A. and Günther, S.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients of leaf proteins from barley (*Hordeum vulgare*): Method, reproducibility and genetic aspects. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 681-692.
- 571 Granier, F.: Extraction of plant proteins for two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 712-718.
- 572 Guy, C.L. and Haskell, D.: Detection of polypeptides associated with the cold acclimation process in spinach. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 787-796.
- 573 Hurkman, W.J. and Tanaka, C.K.: Polypeptide changes induced by salt stress, water deficit, and osmotic stress in varley roots: A comparison using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 781-787.
- 574 Karakashev, G.V., Yurina, N.P., Shubin, V.V. and Odintsova, M.S.: (Identification of photosystem I and cytochrome components of thylakoid membranes in the red alga *Cyrtidium caldarium*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1569-1577.
- 575 Krochko, J.E. and Bewley, J.D.: Use of electrophoretic techniques in determining the composition of seed storage proteins in alfalfa. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 751-763.
- 576 Lagercrantz, U., Ryman, N. and Staahl, G.: Protein loci in diploid tissue of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* K.): Description and interpretation of electrophoretic variability patterns. *Hereditas*, 108 (1988) 149-158; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 187473r.
- 577 Marlow, G.C., Wurst, D.E. and Loschke, D.C.: The use of ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing in two-dimensional analysis of plant and fungal proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 693-704.
- 578 Meyer, Y., Grosset, J., Chartier, Y. and Cleyet-Marel, J.-C.: Preparation by two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins for antibody production: Antibodies against proteins whose synthesis is reduced by auxin in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 704-712.
- 579 Monroy, A.F., Gardiner, W.E. and Schwartzback, S.D.: Photocontrol of organelle and cell type specific changes in the polypeptide composition of *Euglena* and sorghum. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 764-773.
- 580 Oya, T., Kubo, M. and Watase, H.: Electrophoretic protein patterns in *Campylobacter* species with special reference to *Campylobacter mucosalis* and *Campylobacter hyointestinalis*. *Jpn. J. Vet. Sci.*, 50 (1988) 692-698; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207778z.
- 581 Picquot, P., Vantard, M., Amiri, I., Fausser, L. and Lambert, A.-M.: Amino acid composition and proteolytic generated domains of higher plant tubulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 304-311.
- 582 Racusen, R.H. and Schiavone, F.M.: Detection of spatially- and stage- specific proteins in extracts from single embryos of the domesticated carrot. *Development*, 103 (1988) 665-674; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166702z.
- 583 Rembur, J.: (Two-dimensional minigel electrophoresis of protein extracts from vegetative and reproductive meristems of *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. (*Compositae*)). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 3*, 307 (1988) 75-81; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166701y.
- 584 Shewry, P.R., Parmar, S. and Field, J.M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of cereal prolamins: Applications to biochemical and genetic analyses. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 727-737.
- 585 Snaar-Jagalska, B.E., Kesbeke, F., Pupillo, M. and van Haastert, P.J.M.: Immunological detection of G-protein  $\alpha$ -subunits in *Diatyostelium discoideum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 757-761.
- 586 Thiele, U., Auerswald, E.-A., Gebhard, W., Assfalg-Machleidt, I., Popovic, T. and Machleidt, W.: Gene synthesis, expression and isolation of an inhibitorily active MS-2-pol-stefin B fusion protein and preparation of Des[Met<sub>2</sub>,<sup>2</sup>]stefin B. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1167-1178.
- 587 Van Vurren, H.J.J. and van der Meer, L.J.: Characterization of brewing yeast strains by numerical analysis of total soluble cell protein patterns. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 94 (1988) 245-248; *C.A.*, 209 (1988) 188710c.
- 588 Yoshihara, E., Gotoh, N. and Nakae, T.: *In vitro* demonstration by the rate assay of the presence of small pore in the outer membrane of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 470-476.
- 589 Zakharov, S.D. and Red'ko, T.P.: (Lateral distribution of <sup>14</sup>C-DCCD-labeled proteins in chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Distribution of the ATP-synthase complex CF<sub>0</sub>). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1549-1556.

See also 520, 632.

## 19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

- 590 Crouch, M.F. and Lapetina, E.G.: Spacial isolation of protein kinase C activation in thrombin stimulated human platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 149-156.
- 591 Fairbanks, G., Dino, J.E. and Carter, D.P.: Electrophoretic analysis of red cell membrane proteins. *Methods Hematol.*, 19 (Red Cell Membr.) (1988) 17-93; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166529y.
- 592 Fukuda, M., Tamaki, Y. and Kishida, T.: Haptoglobin phenotyping by polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing and its application to simultaneous typing of serum proteins. *Z. Rechtsmed.*, 101 (1988) 37-40; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206298f.
- 593 Glinski, Z., Jarosz, J. and Wernicki, A.: Soluble proteins in larval blood of *Galleria mellonella* (Lep. Pyralidae) by immunoelectrophoresis. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. DD*, 39 (1984, Publ. 1987) 43-52; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166734m.
- 594 Hillarp, A. and Dahlbäck, B.: Novel subunit in C4b-binding protein required for protein S binding. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12759-12764.
- 595 Keren, D.F., Warren, J.S. and Lowe, J.B.: Strategy to diagnose monoclonal gammopathies in serum: high-resolution electrophoresis, immunofixation, and kappa/lambda quantification. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2196-2201.
- 596 Kieffer, N., Murden, A.T., Hasitz, M., Titeux, M. and Breton-Gorius, J.: Identification of platelet membrane thrombospondin binding molecules using an anti-thrombospondin antibody. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 967 (1988) 408-415.
- 597 Kudinov, S.A., Andrianov, S.I. and Lezhen, T.I.: (Quantitative analysis of Lys-plasminogen binding to fibrinogen fragment E.). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1684-1690.
- 598 McLachlan, R., Grigg, A.P., Cornell, F.N., Harris, R.A. and Woodruff, R.K.: Demonstration of monoclonal IgE by isoelectric focusing: first reported case of IgE myeloma in Australia. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2168-2171.
- 599 Morita, T., Kaetsu, H., Mizuguchi, J., Kawabata, S.-i. and Iwanaga, S.: A characteristic property of vitamin K-dependent plasma protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 368-374.
- 600 Radl, J., Wells, J. and Hoogeveen, C.M.: Immunoblotting with (sub)class-specific antibodies reveals a high frequency of monoclonal gammopathies in persons thought to be immunodeficient. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1839-1842.
- 601 Salhany, J.M. and Sloan, R.L.: Partial covalent labeling with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate induces bis(sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate crosslinking of band 3 protein tetramers in intact human red blood cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1215-1222.
- 602 Simonson, R.B., Ultee, M.E., Long, C.G., Gillette, R.W., McKearn, T.J. and Rodwell, J.D.: Inhibition of mannosidase in hybridomas yields monoclonal antibodies with greater capacity for carbohydrate labeling. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1713-1716.
- 603 Sueyoshi, T., Hara, A., Shimada, T., Kimura, M., Morita, T., Kato, H. and Iwanaga, S.: Molecular interaction of bovine kininogen and its derivatives with papain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 200-206.
- 604 Sugita, Y., Nakano, Y. and Tomita, M.: Isolation from human erythrocytes of a new membrane protein which inhibits the formation of complement transmembrane channels. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 633-637.
- 605 Suzuki, K., Nishioka, J., Hayashi, T. and Kosaka, Y.: Functionally active thrombomodulin is present in human platelets. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 628-632.
- 606 Vladutiu, G.D., Ryan, T. and Cropp, G.J.A.: Detection of cystic fibrosis protein by isoelectric focusing and silver staining in serum, dried whole blood, and cultured fibroblasts. *J. Clin. Lab. Anal.*, 2 (1988) 148-154; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207776x.
- 607 Waldinger, D., Eckerskorn, C., Lottspeich, F. and Cleve, H.: Amino-acid sequence homology of a polymorphic cellular protein from human lymphocytes and the chaperonins from *Escherichia coli* (groEL) and chloroplast (Rubisco-binding protein). *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1185-1189.
- 608 Xue, J., Guo, F. and Bi, W.: (Analysis of polyacrylamide gel gradient electrophoretograms of normal human serum proteins). *Zhonghua Xueyewu Zazhi*, 9 (1988) 153-157; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186685z.

- 609 Zapf, J., Born, W., Chang, J.-Y., James, P., Froesch, E.R. and Fischer, J.A.: Isolation and NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal amino acid sequences of rat serum carrier proteins for insulin-like growth factors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1187-1194.

See also 669, 852.

19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*

- 610 Bellon, G. and Borel, J.P.: Quantitative evaluation of collagen fractions separated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis: its application for collagen typing in normal and pathological tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 433 (1988) 81-94.
- 611 Borovikov, Yu.S., Kuleva, N.V., Khoroshev, M.I. and Vdovina, I.B.: (The effect of proteolysis of myosin heads on conformational changes induced by them in F-actin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1754-1757.
- 612 Cheung, P. and Reisler, E.: The binding of heat-treated myosin subfragment 1 to actin and substructure considerations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 272-278.
- 613 Erdődi, F., Rokolya, A., Barany, M. and Barany, K.: Phosphorylation of the 20,000-Da-myosin light chain isoforms of arterial smooth muscle by myosin light chain kinase and protein kinase C. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 583-591.
- 614 Ermich, T., Schulz, J., Raabe, G. and Schumann, D.: Pattern of oral cyto-keratins. II. SDS-Electrophoretic analysis of cytokeratins in reactive hyperkeratoses and lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa. *Biomed. Biochim. Acta*, 47 (1988) 831-836; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226122x.
- 615 Esser, K.A., Boluyt, M.O. and White, T.P.: Separation of cardiac myosin heavy chains by gradient SDS-PAGE. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 255 (1988) H659-H663; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186675w.
- 616 Hu, D.H., Kimura, S. and Maruyama, K.: Cross-linking of native myosin forms oligomers of myosin heavy chain dimers. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 509-511.
- 617 Inove, S.: (Analysis of vascular collagen proteins by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1988) 145-152; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186693a.
- 618 Langeveld, J.P.M., Wieslander, J., Timoneda, J., McKinney, P., Butkowski, R.J., Wisdom, B.J., Jr. and Hudson, B.G.: Structural heterogeneity of the non-collagenous domain of basement membrane collagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10481-10488.
- 619 McCormick, R.J., Reeck, G.R. and Kropf, D.H.: Separation and identification of porcine sarcoplasmic proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 1193-1196.
- 620 Muno, D. and Sekine, T.: Photocross-linking from dinitrophenylated SH<sub>1</sub> in myosin head. II. Cross-linked site on 50-kDa fragment. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 427-432.
- 621 Ojima, T. and Nishita, K.: Biochemical characteristics of the M<sub>r</sub> 52,000 component of Akazara scallop troponin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 207-210.
- 622 Persson, A., Rust, K., Chang, D., Moxley, M., Longmore, W. and Crouch, E.: CP4: a pneumocyte-derived collagenous surfactant-associated protein. Evidence for heterogeneity of collagenous surfactant proteins. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8576-8584.
- 623 Redowicz, M.J. and Strzelecka-Gołaszewska, H.: Temperature-dependent conformational transition in the head-rod junctional region of the myosin molecule. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 615-624.
- 624 Reginato, A.M., Shapiro, I.M., Lash, J.W. and Jimenez, S.A.: Type X collagen alterations in rachitic chick epiphyseal growth cartilage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9938-9945.
- 625 Sokolov, B.P., Sher, B.M., Kozlov, E.A., Tsvetkova, T.A., Delvig, A.A. and Kalinin, V.N.: (Heterogeneity of collagens types I and II molecules according to their susceptibility to proteolysis). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1828-1836.
- 626 Stephens, R.E.: Separation of tubulin subunits by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 448 (1988) 371-386.
- 627 Thulin, E. and Vogel, H.J.: Purification of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B.*, B42 (1988) 211-215; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166834u.

See also 538.



## 19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 628 Ausio, J.: An unusual cysteine-containing histone H1-like protein and two protamine-like proteins are the major nuclear proteins of the sperm of the bivalve mollusc *Macoma nasuta*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10141-10150.
- 629 Elia, M.C. and Moudrianakis, E.N.: Regulation of H2a-specific proteolysis by the histone H3:H4 tetramer. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9958-9964.
- 630 Feuerstein, N., Chan, P.K. and Mond, J.J.: Identification of numatrin, the nuclear matrix protein associated with induction of mitogenesis, as the nucleolar protein B23. Implication for the role of the nucleolus in early transduction of mitogenic signals. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10608-10612.
- 631 Foisy, S. and Bibor-Hardy, V.: Synthesis of nuclear lamins in BHK-21 cells synchronized with aphidicolin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 205-210.
- 632 Ivanchenko, M.G. and Georgieva, E.I.: Electrophoretic heterogeneity of maize histones. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 812-815.
- 633 Konoplya, E.F., Detinkin, O.N. and Zhitkovich, A.V.: (Study of age-related differences in the structural state of rat liver cell chromatin, using micrococcal nuclease and circular dichroism). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1876-1882.
- 634 Pauli, U., Kuenzler, P. and Braun, R.: Unusual nucleoprotein structures in the vicinity of the replication origins of the extrachromosomal rDNA of the slime mould *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 935-941.
- 635 Schneider, H.R. and Issinger, O.-G.: Nucleolin (C23), a physiological substrate for casein kinase II. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1390-1397.
- 636 Vanfleteren, J.R. and Meheus, L.A.: Analysis of the chromosomal proteins of *Caenorhabditis elegans* by two-dimensional electrophoresis, silver staining and immunodetection. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B: Comp. Biochem.*, 91B (1988) 103-110; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 208579x.
- 637 Worman, H.J., Lazaridis, I. and Georgatos, S.D.: Nuclear lamina heterogeneity in mammalian cells. Differential expression of the major lamins and variations in lamin B phosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12135-12141.

## 19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 638 Donchev, A., Kosekova, G., Naidenov, K. and Atanasov, B.: (Pyridoxal phosphate modified cytochromes c isoelectric points and improved procedure for purification). *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 41 (1988) 89-92; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225004y.
- 639 Gai, W.-Z., Sun, S.-M., Ding, Y.-Z., Freedman, J.A. and Chan, S.H.P.: Two monoclonal antibody lines directed against subunit IV of cytochrome oxidase: a study of opposite effects. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 628-638.
- 640 Hokama, Y., Koga, N. and Yoshimura, H.: Purification and characterization of two forms of chicken liver cytochrome P-450 induced by 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 355-361.
- 641 Kiffel, L., Celier, C. and Leroux, J.-P.: Purification and characterization of a cytochrome P-450 isozyme isolated from the liver of rats pretreated with clofibrate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 282-289.
- 642 Kokryakov, V.N., Aleshnina, G.M., Slepnev, S.V., Yakovleva, M.F. and Pigarevsky, V.E.: (On the degree of structural homology of lectoferrins from milk and neutrophilic granulocytes). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1837-1843.
- 643 Lahlhere, J.-P., Lescure, A.-M. and Briat, J.-F.: Purification and characterization of ferritins from maize, pea, and soybean seeds. Distribution in various pea organs. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10289-10294.
- 644 Miralles, V.J., Marcote, M.J., Hernandez-Yago, J. and Grisolia, S.: Loading rat liver mitochondria with apocytochrome c provokes exit cytochrome c. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 516-521.
- 645 Okano, H., Endo, T., Shiokawa, S., Kyoden, Y., Ishibashi, Y., Kono, A., Nishi, K. and Fukumaki, Y.: Hemoglobin synthesis of both adult and fetal types in a human CML cell line. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 162-164.
- 646 Raza, H. and Avadhani, N.G.: Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Purification and characterization of two distinct forms of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 from  $\beta$ -naphthoflavone-induced rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9533-9541.

- 647 Righetti, P.G., Gianazza, E., Bianchi-Bosisio, A. and Cossu, G.: Conventional isoelectric focusing and immobilized pH gradients for hemoglobin separation and identification. *Methods Hematol.*, 15 (Hemoglobinopathies) (1986) 47-71; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186676x.
- 648 Thummel, K.E., Favreau, L.V., Mole, J.E. and Schenkman, J.B.: Further characterization of RLM2 and comparison with a related form of cytochrome P-450, RLM2b. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 319-333.
- 649 Turebaev, O.N.: (Determination of bloodstain age with respect to electrophoretic mobility of hemoglobin). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 31 (1988) 33-35; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206306g.
- 650 Turko, I.V., Adamovich, T.B., Kirillova, N.M., Usanov, S.A. and Chashchin, V.L.: (A cross-linked complex of cytochrome P-450<sub>SCC</sub> with adrenodoxin. Localization of the adrenodoxin binding site of cytochrome P-450<sub>SCC</sub>). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1810-1816.
- 651 Vasilev, A.S.: (Isoelectric focusing as a new highly effective method of fractionation of fish blood hemoglobin). *Biol. Vnutr. Vod.*, 75 (1987) 64-67; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207784y.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 652 Dziadik-Turner, C., Hamilton, J.W., Taurog, A. and Rawitch, A.B.: Hormone-containing peptides from normal and goiter human thyroglobulins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 377-385.
- 653 Guy-Crotte, O., Barthe, C., Basso, D., Fournet, B. and Figarella, C.: Characterization of two glycoproteins of human pancreatic juice; P35, a truncated protease E and P19, precursor of protein X. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 318-322.
- 654 Kumar, S. and Bhatia, K.L.: Characterization of buffalo lactotransferrin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in 6 M urea. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 228-231.
- 655 Murofushi, H., Ikai, A., Okuhara, K., Kotani, S., Aizawa, H., Kumakura, K. and Sakai, H.: Purification and characterization of kinesin from bovine adrenal medulla. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12744-12750.
- 656 Rusciano, D., Berardi, A., Ceccarini, C. and Terrana, B.: Concomitant purification of prostate carcinoma tumor markers from human seminal fluid under non-denaturing conditions. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2528-2532.
- 657 Tamura, S., Suzuki, Y., Kikuchi, K., Hatayama, I., Sato, K., Hirai, R. and Tsuiki, S.: Tyrosine protein kinase in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 373-380.
- 658 Venkatraman, J.T., Gohill, J., Fritzier, M.J. and Lefebvre, Y.A.: A histone 1-like antigen is a component of the nuclear envelope. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 675-680.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 659 Abe, S., Watanabe, Y., Araki, S., Kumanishi, T. and Satake, M.: Immunochemical and histochemical studies on a phosphoglycosphingolipid, SGL-II, isolated from the sea gastropod *Aplysia kurodai*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 220-226.
- 660 Dwyer, V.G., Benson, B., Kwan, K.H., Humphreys, R.C., Ko, W.J., Lin, N.H. and Sammons, D.W.: A computer-enhanced comparative study of brain region polypeptides and proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 793-799.
- 661 Eckerskorn, C., Jungblut, P., Mewes, W., Klose, J. and Lottspeich, F.: Identification of mouse brain proteins after two-dimensional electrophoresis and electroblotting by microsequence analysis and amino acid composition analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 830-838.
- 662 Komori, N., Rider, M.A., Takemoto, D.J., Shichi, H. and Matsumoro, H.: ADP-ribosylation of bovine S-antigen by cholera toxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1160-1165.
- 663 Ksiezak-Reding, H., Davies, P. and Yen, S.: Alz 50, monoclonal antibody to Alzheimer's disease antigen, cross-reacts with  $\tau$  proteins from bovine and normal human brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 7943-7947.

- 664 Palmert, M.R., Podlisny, M.B., Witker, D.S., Oltersdorf, T., Younkin, L.H., Selkoe, D.J. and Younkin, S.G.: Antisera to an amino-terminal peptide detect the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease and recognize senile plaques. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 432-437.
- 665 Preobrazhensky, A.A., Rodionova, A.I. and Kasumova, S.Yu.: (Identification of proteolysis-resistant fragments carrying P-type antigenic determinants in chordin and immunologically related human brain antigen). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1850-1857.
- 666 Sinha, Y.N. and Jacobsen, B.P.: Three growth hormone- and two prolactin-related novel peptides of  $M_r$  13,000-18,000 identified in the anterior pituitary. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 171-179.
- 667 Yonekura, H., Oguri, K., Itoh, K., Tanabe, K., Takahashi, N., Nakanishi, Y. and Okayama, M.: Sulfated glycoprotein synthesized by the corneal epithelium of chick embryo having the same molecular weights as cytokeratin polypeptides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 648-657.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 668 Babin, J.K. and Anderson, J.N.: Isolation and analysis of hepatoma nuclear proteins using monoclonal antibodies. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5495-5502.
- 669 Carney, W.P., Petit, D., Hamer, P. and Pullano, T.G.: Monoclonal antibodies for detecting oncogenic ras proteins in cancer cells. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1698-1699.
- 670 Miller, M.J., Schwartz, D.M. and Thorgeirsson, S.S.: Inter- and intraclonal variability of polypeptides synthesized in a rat hepatoma cell line. Quantitative two-dimensional gel analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11227-11236.
- 671 Steck, P.A., Lee, P., Hung, M. and Yung, W.K.A.: Expression of an altered epidermal growth factor receptor by human glioblastoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5433-5439.
- 672 Van de Water, L., Aronson, D. and Braman, V.: Alteration of fibronectin receptors (integrins) in phorbol ester-treated human promonocytic leukemia cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5730-5737.

See also 656.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 673 Baniyash, M., Garcia-Morales, P., Bonifacino, J.S., Samelson, L.E. and Klausner, R.D.: Disulfide linkage of the  $\xi$  and  $\eta$  chains of the T cell receptor. Possible identification of two structural classes of receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9874-9878.
- 674 Bird, T.A., Gearing, A.J.H. and Saklatyala, J.: Murine interleukin 1 receptor. Direct identification by ligand blotting and purification to homogeneity of an interleukin 1-binding glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12063-12069.
- 675 Craik, J.D., Good, A.H., Gottschalk, R., Jarvis, S.M., Paterson, A.R.P. and Cass, C.E.: Identification of glucose and nucleoside transport proteins in neonatal pig erythrocytes using monoclonal antibodies against band 4.5 polypeptides of adult human and pig erythrocytes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 839-852.
- 676 Dalman, F.C., Sanchez, E.R., Lin, A.L.-Y., Perini, F. and Pratt, W.B.: Localization of phosphorylation sites with respect to the functional domains of the mouse L cell glucocorticoid receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 12259-12267.
- 677 Elazar, Z., Kanety, H., David, C. and Fuchs, S.: Purification of the D-2 dopamine receptor from bovine striatum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 602-609.
- 678 Gamou, S. and Shimizu, N.: Glycosylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and its relationship to membrane transport and ligand binding. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 388-396.
- 679 George, P.M., Sheat, J.M. and Palmer, B.N.: Detection of protein binding abnormalities in euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1745-1748.
- 680 Ghosh, S., Church, J.G., Roufogalis, B.D. and Villalobo, A.: Phosphorylation of liver plasma membrane-bound calmodulin. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 922-927.

- 681 Gillner, M.: Polyacrylamide concentration gradient gel electrophoresis of the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin receptor in rat liver cytosol. *Toxicol. Lett.*, 42 (1988) 273-284; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 185015u.
- 682 Kelm, S. and Schauer, R.: The galactose-recognizing system of rat peritoneal macrophages; identification and characterization of the receptor molecule. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 693-704.
- 683 Kurl, R.N., Verney, E. and Sidransky, H.: Identification and immunohistochemical localization of a tryptophan binding protein in nuclear envelopes of rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 286-293.
- 684 Laurino, J.P., Colca, J.R., Pearson, J.D., DeWald, D.B. and McDonald, J.M.: The *in vitro* phosphorylation of calmodulin by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 8-21.
- 685 Lavin, T.N., Baxter, J.D. and Horita, S.: The thyroid hormone receptor binds to multiple domains of the rat growth hormone 5'-flanking sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9418-9426.
- 686 Leith, I.R., Hay, R.T. and Russell, W.C.: Detection of Z-DNA binding proteins in tissue culture cells. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 8277-8289; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186674v.
- 687 Liu, M.-C., Suiko, M. and Tang, X.: Isolation and characterization of a bovine liver tyrosine-O-sulfate-binding protein - a putative receptor molecule for tyrosine-sulfated proteins? *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 964-969.
- 688 Neal, T.L., Wright, L.S. and Siegel, F.L.: Identification of glutathione S-transferase as a substrate and glutathione as an inhibitor of *in vitro* calmodulin-stimulated protein methylation in rat liver cytosol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 368-374.
- 689 Ooi, G.T. and Herington, A.C.: Recognition of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) serum binding proteins by an antibody raised against a specific IGF-inhibitor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 783-791.
- 690 Ratajczak, T., Brockway, M.J., Hähnel, R., Moritz, R.L. and Simpson, R.J.: Chemical characterization by protein sequence analysis of the bovine estrogen receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 116-124.
- 691 Ratajczak, T., Comber, M. and Hähnel, R.: Structural characterization of the 9-10S estradiol receptor from calf uterus. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 31 (1988) 909-916.
- 692 Rathinavelu, A. and Isom, G.E.: High affinity receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in PC12 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 78-85.
- 693 Rider, V. and Bullock, D.W.: Progesterone-dependent binding of a *trans*-acting factor to the uteroglobin promoter. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1368-1375.
- 694 Sablonniere, B., Economidis, I.V., Lefebvre, P., Place, M., Richard, C., Formstecher, P., Rousseau, G.G. and Dautrevaux, M.: RNA Binding to the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor. Sensitivity to substrate-specific ribonucleases and characterization of a ribonucleic acid associated with the purified receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 371-382.
- 695 Soldatov, B.M.: (Solubilization and isolation of a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1418-1426.
- 696 Tanaka, Y., Maruyama, K., Mikawa, T. and Hotta, Y.: Identification of calcium binding proteins in two-dimensional gel electrophoretic pattern of *Drosophila* thorax and their distribution in two types of muscles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 489-491.
- 697 Turkewitz, A.P., Amatruda, J.F., Borhani, D., Harrison, S.C. and Schwartz, A.L.: A high yield purification of the human transferrin receptor and properties of its major extracellular fragment. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 8318-8325.
- 698 Voyejkov, V.L., Udivichenko, I.P., Kiselev, O.G., Tagayev, A.A., Kovalevich, T.E. and Vilenskaya, N.D.: (Preparative isolation of a functionally active  $\beta$ -adrenergic receptor from bovine cerebellum, using lauroyl sucrose and the effect of trypsin on the receptor activity). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1763-1771.
- 699 Wang, C.-L.A.: Photocrosslinking of calmodulin and/or actin to chicken gizzard caldesmon. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1033-1038.

See also 541, 545, 550, 563, 609, 671, 672.

## 19m. Urinary proteins

- 700 Gomo, Z.A.R., Henderson, L.O. and Myrick, J.F.: High-density lipoprotein apolipoproteins in urine: I. Characterization in normal subjects and in patients with proteinuria. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1775-1780.

## 19n. Other proteins

- 701 Afford, S.C., Burnett, D., Campbell, E.J., Cury, J.D. and Stockley, R.A.: The assessment of  $\alpha_1$  proteinase inhibitor form and function in lung lavage fluid from healthy subjects. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1065-1074.
- 702 Alessandri, J.-M., Christon, R., Arfi, T.S., Riazi, A. and Leger, C.L.: Comparative chromatographic study of modifications of brush-border membrane vesicles induced by an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. *J. Chromatogr.*, 432 (1988) 75-91.
- 703 Chu, E.H.Y., Boehnke, M. and Hanash, S.M.: Application of two-dimensional electrophoresis to the detection of human somatic mutations at the protein level. *Banbury Rep.*, 28 (Mamm. Cell Mutagen.) (1987) 203-209; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206200t.
- 704 Hwang, H.H., Healey, M.C. and Johnston, A.V.: Purification of ascitic fluid-derived murine monoclonal antibodies by anion-exchange and size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 430 (1988) 329-339.
- 705 Katyal, S.L., Singh, G., Ryan, L. and Gottron, S.: Hydrophobic surfactant-associated proteins: electrophoretic and immunologic analyses and cellular localization in human lung. *Exp. Lung Res.*, 14 (1988) 655-669; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226161j.
- 706 King, S.M. and Witman, G.B.: Structure of the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  heavy chains of the outer arm dynein from *Chlamydomonas* flagella. Location of epitopes and protease-sensitive sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9244-9255.
- 707 Mizon, C., Becuwe, C., Balduyck, M., Colombel, J.-F., Cortot, A., Mizon, J. and Degand, P.: Qualitative study of fecal  $\alpha_1$ -proteinase inhibitor in normal subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2268-2270.

See also 465, 699.

## 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

- 708 Chen, F.C. and Li, H.W.: (A simple apparatus for starch gel electrophoresis and its application in isozyme study). *Chung-Hua Nung Yeh Yen Chiu*, 37 (1988) 24-31; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207198k.
- 709 Giblett, E.R. and Anderson, J.E.: Electrophoretic analyses of polymorphic red cell enzymes. *Methods Hematol.*, 16 (Red Cell Metab.) (1986) 108-123; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207142n.

## 20a. Oxidoreductases

- 710 Griffith, L.C. and Schulman, H.: The multifunctional  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mediates  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9542-9549.
- 711 Hu, C. and van Huystee, R.B.: Characterization of epitopes on the cationic peanut peroxidase by four monoclonal antibodies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 500-505.
- 712 Keung, W.-M.: A genuine organ specific alcohol dehydrogenase from hamster testes: Isolation, characterization and developmental changes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 38-45.
- 713 McGoff, P., Baziotis, A.C. and Maskiewicz, R.: Analysis of polyethylene glycol modified superoxide dismutase by chromatographic, electrophoretic, light scattering, chemical and enzymatic methods. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3079-3091.
- 714 Moses, G.C., Ross, M.L. and Henderson, A.R.: Ten electrophoretic methods compared with a selected method for quantifying lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1885-1890.

- 715 Nakajin, S., Ohno, S. and Shinoda, M.: 20 $\beta$ -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of neonatal pig testis: purification and some properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 565-569.
- 716 Nicholson, B.H. and Batra, S.P.: Structural interpretation of the binding of 9-azidoacridine to D-amino acid oxidase. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 907-912.
- 717 Nisimoto, Y., Tamura, M. and Lambeth, J.D.: A menadione-stimulated pyridine nucleotide oxidase from resting bovine neutrophil membranes. Purification, properties, and immunochemical cross-reactivity with the human neutrophil NADPH oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11657-11663.
- 718 Romero-Saravia, O., Solem, E. and Lorenz, M.: High resolution of human lactate dehydrogenase: new multiple forms and potential tumor markers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 816-819.
- 719 Rupp, M. and GÖrisch, H.: Purification, crystallisation and characterization of quinoprotein ethanol dehydrogenase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 431-439.
- 720 Ryzlak, M.T. and Pietruszko, R.: Human brain "high  $K_m$ " aldehyde dehydrogenase: purification, characterization, and identification as NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 386-396.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 721 LaCreta, F.P., Olszewski, J.J. and Tew, K.D.: Purification of glutathione S-transferases from rat liver and Walker 256 mammary carcinoma cells by high-performance liquid chromatography and a glutathione affinity column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 434 (1988) 83-93.
- 722 Ubuka, T., Ikeda, T. and Ishino, K.: (Study on the isoelectric point of 3-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase). *Ganyu Aminosan*, 10 (1987) 345-346; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225336h.
- 723 Uemura, M., Winant, R.C., Sikic, B.I. and Brandt, A.E.: Characterization and immunoassay of human tumor-associated galactosyltransferase isoenzyme II. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5325-5334.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 724 Chernikevich, I.P., Voskoboev, A.I. and Ostrovsky, Yu.M.: (Multiple forms of ATP: thiamine pyrophosphotransferase from brewer's yeast *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1728-1737.
- 725 Ishiguro, K., Ihara, Y., Uchida, T. and Imahori, K.: A novel tubulin-dependent protein kinase forming a paired helical filament epitope on tau. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 319-321.
- 726 Kim, M.-Y., Ikeda, S. and Ives, D.H.: Affinity purification of human deoxycytidine kinase: avoidance of structural and kinetic artifacts arising from limited proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 92-98.
- 727 Niemeyer, H. and Rabajille, E.: Phosphofructokinase is responsible for the fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition of hexokinase in tissue extracts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 91-93.
- 728 Szkopinska, A., Nowak, L., Swiezewska, E. and Palamarczyk, G.: CTP-Dependent lipid kinases of yeast. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 124-131.
- 729 Testori, A., Hii, C.S.T., Fournier, A., Burgoyne, L.A. and Murray, A.W.: DNA-Binding proteins in protein kinase C preparations. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 222-227.
- 730 Yamamoto, K., Sekine, T. and Sutoh, K.: The sites on calmodulin cross-linked to myosin light chain kinase and troponin I with water-soluble carbodiimide. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 251-254.
- 731 Yoshida, Y., Huang, F.L., Nakabayashi, H. and Huang, K.: Tissue distribution and developmental expression of protein kinase C isozymes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 9868-9873.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 732 Baillargeon, M.W. and Sonnet, P.E.: Polyethylene glycol modification of *Candida rugosa* lipase. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 1812-1815.

- 733 Belzunces, L.P., Toutant, J.-P. and Bounias, M.: Acetylcholinesterase from *Apis mellifera* head. Evidence for amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms characterized by Triton X-114 phase separation. *Biochem. J.*, 255 (1988) 463-470.
- 734 Burlini, N., Facheris, P., Tortora, P. and Guerritore, A.: Occurrence of two phosphorylated forms of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with different isoelectric points. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 972 (1988) 353-356.
- 735 Fujimoto, S., Jurakami, K., Ishikawa, A., Himi, K. and Ohara, A.: Two distinct low-molecular-weight acid phosphatases from rat liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3020-3026.
- 736 Hirano, K., Kusano, T., Asai, K., Hayashi, K., Stigbrand, T., Iino, S. and Millan, J.L.: Evidence for the expression of a primitive intestinal-like alkaline phosphatase in the intestinal 407 cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 563-569.
- 737 Kosykh, V.G., Mantsygin, Yu.A., Svyatukhina, N.V., Vitenene, I.V. and Buryanov, Ya.I.: (Purification of EcoRII endonuclease, using monoclonal antibodies). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1474-1478.
- 738 Nakamura, T., Nakamura, K. and Stinson, R.A.: Release of alkaline phosphatase from human osteosarcoma cells by phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C: effect of tunicamycin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 190-196.
- 739 Saha, A.K., Dowling, J.N., Pasculle, A.W. and Glew, R.H.: *Legionella micdadei* phosphatase catalyzes the hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in human neutrophils. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 94-104.
- 740 Tonks, N.K., Charbonneau, H., Diltz, C.D., Fischer, E.H. and Walsh, K.A.: Demonstration that the leukocyte common antigen CD45 is a protein tyrosine phosphatase. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8695-8701.
- 741 Van Hoof, V.O., Lepoutre, L.G., Hoylaerts, M.F., Chevigne, R. and de Broe, M.E.: Improved agarose electrophoretic method for separating alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 1857-1862.
- 742 Yaegake, K., Ogura, R., Hidaka, T., Nakao, K., Ueta, H. and Matui, K.: (Study of acid DNase in cow snout epidermis by micro slab electrophoresis using acidic and basic gel sheet). *Kurume Med. J.*, 35 (1988) 1-6; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 225447v.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 743 Chen, J., Wang, X., Zhou, Y., Zhong, H. and Liu, G.: (A novel method for lysozyme assay using rocket electrophoresis). *Shengwu Huaxue Zazhi*, 4 (1988) 474-476; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3366z.
- 744 McKeon, T.A.: Activity stain for polygalacturonase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 455 (1988) 376-381.
- 745 Morosoli, R., Lecher, O. and Durand, S.: Effect of tunicamycin of xylanase secretion in the yeast *Cryptococcus albidus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 183-189.
- 746 Shevchik, V.E., Evtushenkov, A.N. and Fomichev, Yu.K.: (Isoenzymes of extracellular pectate lyases of bacteria (gen. *Erwinia*)). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1626-1638.
- 747 Skudlarek, M.D. and Swank, R.T.: Synthesis and processing of lysosomal enzymes of mouse kidney after treatment with [<sup>3</sup>H]fucose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11302-11305.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 748 Braulke, T., Hasilik, A. and von Figura, K.: Low temperature blocks transport and sorting of cathepsin D in fibroblasts. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 441-449.
- 749 Dubois, T., Jacquet, A., Schnek, A.G. and Looze, Y.: The thiol proteinases from the latex of *Carica papaya* L. I. Fractionation, purification and preliminary characterization. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 733-740.
- 750 Felsenfeld, D.P. and Sweadner, K.J.: Fine specificity mapping and topography of an isozyme-specific epitope of the Na,K-ATPase catalytic subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 10932-10942.
- 751 Hayakawa, K. and Oizumi, J.: Isolation and characterization of human breast milk lipoamidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 957 (1988) 345-351.

- 752 Hokari, S., Hasegawa, M., Tanaka, M., Sakagishi, Y. and Kikuchi, G.: Deoxy-uridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase: distribution of the enzyme in various rat tissues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 211-214.
- 753 Kikuchi, M., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Soluble dipeptidyl peptidase IV from terminal differentiated rat epidermal cells: purification and its activity on synthetic and natural peptides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 369-376.
- 754 Kleinert, T., Lange, I., Roesicke, B., Honig, A. and Schleusener, R.: Characterization and preparation of chymosin from calf rennet samples by means of isoelectric focusing. *Acta Biotechnol.*, 8 (1988) 367-375; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 188906w.
- 755 Kurosawa, N. and Ogita, Z.: (Method for the detection of substrate-specific protease activity by using cellulose acetate membrane as a absorbent of substrate). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 32 (1987) 49-54; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166090y.
- 756 Maciewicz, R.A. and Etherington, D.J.: A comparison of four cathepsins (B, L, N and S) with collagenolytic activity from rabbit spleen. *Biochem. J.*, 256 (1988) 433-440.
- 757 Miska, W., Croseck, H. and Schill, W.-B.: Kininase II from human seminal plasma. Isolation and properties. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 493-496.
- 758 Rocha, J., Amorim, A., Koempf, J. and Ritter, H.: Demonstration of S-adenosyl-homocysteine hydrolase polymorphism (E.C. 3.3.1.1) by means of isoelectric focusing. *Aeratl. Lab.*, 34 (1988) 283-284; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3336q.
- 759 Sterchi, E.E., Naim, H.Y. and Lentze, M.J.: Biosynthesis of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid hydrolase: disulfide-linked dimers are formed at the site of synthesis in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 119-127.
- 760 Sterchi, E.E., Naim, H.Y., Lentze, M.J., Hauri, H.-P. and Fransen, J.A.M.: N-Benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid hydrolase: a metalloendopeptidase of the human intestinal microvillus membrane which degrades biologically active peptides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 265 (1988) 105-118.
- 761 Suzuki, J., Kobayashi, S., Kagaya, K. and Fukuzawa, Y.: Heterogeneity of hemolytic efficiency and isoelectric point of streptolysin O. *Infect. Immun.*, 56 (1988) 2474-2478; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165413u.
- 762 Urayama, O. and Sweadner, K.J.: Ouabain sensitivity of the alpha 3 isozyme of rat Na,K-ATPase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 796-800.
- 763 Vedel, G., Picard, B., Paul, G., Gilly, L., Goulet, P. and Nevot, P.: (Titration curve (pH gradient electrophoresis) of SHV-1, SHV-2 and a new SHV-2-like beta-lactamase). *Pathol. Biol.*, 36 (1988) 366-369; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207431f.
- 764 Zimmerman, U.-J.P. and Schlaepfer, W.W.: Activation of calpain I and calpain II: a comparative study using terbium as a fluorescent probe for calcium-binding sites. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 462-469.
- 765 Zimmerman, U.-J.P. and Schlaepfer, W.W.: Calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains) are carbohydrate binding proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11609-11612.

#### 20g. Lyases

- 766 Camadro, J.-M. and Labbe, P.: Purification and properties of ferrocyclase from the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Evidence for a precursor from of the protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 11675-11682.
- 767 Castelfranco, P.A., Thayer, S.S., Wilkinson, J.Q. and Bonner, B.A.: Labeling of porphobilinogen deaminase by radioactive 5-aminolevulinic acid in isolated developing pea chloroplasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 219-226.

#### 20h. Isomerases

- 768 Grahovac, B., Labar, B. and Stavljenic, A.: Subtyping of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase-1 as a genetic marker for bone-marrow engraftment and hematopoietic chimerism after allogeneic bone-marrow-transplantation in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 2586-2588.
- 769 Gupta, R.S., Gupta, R., Eng, B., Lock, R.B., Ross, W.E., Hertzberg, R.P., Caranfa, M.J. and Johnson, R.K.: Camptothecin-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells containing a resistant form of topoisomerase I. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 6404-6410.



- 770 Muller, M.T., Spitzner, J.R., DiDonato, J.A., Mehta, V.B., Tsutsui, K. and Tsutsui, K.: Single-strand DNA cleavages by eukaryotic topoisomerase II. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8369-8379.

#### 20i. Ligases

- 771 Takai, T., Saito, Y., Yamamoto, K. and Tanabe, T.: Developmental changes of the content of acetyl-CoA carboxylase mRNA in chicken liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 313-318.

#### 20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 772 Yamada, Y. and Matsumoto, A.: Significance of the coenzyme Q system in the classification of yeast and yeast-like organisms. Part XXVI. An electrophoretic comparison of enzymes in strains of species in the general *Lipomyces* Lodder et Kreger-van Rij and *Waltomyces* Yamada et Nakase (*Lipomycetaceae*). *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 52 (1988) 2525-2530; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4477y.

See also 619.

### 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

#### 21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 773 Tsuda, T., Takagi, K., Watanabe, T. and Satake, T.: Separation of nucleotides in organs of guinea pig by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 721-723.
- 774 Wower, J., Hixson, S.S. and Zimmermann, R.A.: Photochemical cross-linking of yeast tRNA<sup>Phe</sup> containing 8-azidoadenosine at positions 73 and 76 to the *Escherichia coli* ribosome. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 8114-8121.

#### 21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 775 Avanesov, A.Ts.: (Isolation and characterization of a new class of cytoplasmic RNP particles containing 7SL RNA). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1912-1919.
- 776 Berezowsky, C. and Bag, J.: Developmentally regulated slow troponin c messenger RNA in chicken skeletal and cardiac muscles. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 66 (1988) 880-888.
- 777 Demdzuk, S.: IL1/ETAF activity and undetectable IL1 $\beta$  mRNA and minimal IL1 $\alpha$  mRNA levels in normal adult heat-separated epidermis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 463-469.
- 778 Hoefle, M.G.: Identification of bacteria by low molecular weight RNA profiles: a new chemotaxonomic approach. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 8 (1988) 235-248; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166705c.
- 779 Iwata, A., Kohno, M. and Sokawa, Y.: Induction of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase in serum-starved HeLa S3 cells by growth factors and its role in growth regulation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 247-250.
- 780 Klyonova, E.M., Desyatnikov, O.O., Bulachynov, V.N. and Gorodetsky, S.I.: (Study of casein mRNAs accumulation in the course of lactation cycle). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1925-1931.
- 781 Mauviel, A., Temime, N., Charron, D., Loyau, G. and Pujol, J.-P.: Interleukin-1 $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  induce interleukin-1 $\beta$  gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1209-1214.
- 782 Menegazzi, M., Gelosa, F., Tommasi, M., Uchida, K., Miwa, M., Sugimura, T. and Suzuki, H.: Induction of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase gene expression in lectin-stimulated human T lymphocytes is dependent on protein synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 995-999.
- 783 Mishima, Y., Katayama, M. and Ogata, K.: Identification of a protein factor and the nucleotide sequence required for processing of mouse precursor rRNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 515-520.
- 784 Rottmann, N., Kleuvers, B., Atmadja, J. and Wagner, R.: Mutants with base changes at the 3'-end of the 16S RNA from *Escherichia coli*. Construction, expression and functional analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 177 (1988) 81-90.

- 785 Sandrasagra, A., Patejunas, G. and Young, A.P.: Multiple mechanisms by which glutamine synthetase levels are controlled in murine tissue culture cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 522-531.
- 786 Tsuda, M., Yagi, M., Akizawa, Y., Nagao, Y. and Tsuchiya, T.: Quantitation of specific mRNA by RNA-RNA hybridization kinetics with single-stranded ribo-probes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 595-599.
- 787 Turner, M., Chantry, D. and Feldman, M.: Post-transcriptional control of IL-1 gene expression in the acute monocytic leukemia line THP-1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 830-839.
- 788 Ul Haq, R. and Chytil, F.: Retinoic acid rapidly induces lung cellular retinol-binding protein mRNA levels in retinol deficient rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 712-716.
- 789 Yaocita, Y., Takahashi, M., Azuma, C., Kanai, Y. and Honjo, T.: Biased expression of variable region gene families of the immunoglobulin heavy chain in auto-immune-prone mice. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 337-343.

See also 474.

#### 21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 790 Akashi, A., Yoshida, Y., Nakagoshi, H., Kuroki, K., Hashimoto, T., Tagawa, K. and Imamoto, F.: Molecular cloning and expression of a gene for a factor which stabilizes formation of inhibitor-mitochondrial ATPase complex from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 526-530.
- 791 Anand, R., Honeycombe, J., Whittaker, P.A., Elder, J.K. and Southern, E.M.: Clones from an 840-kb fragment containing the 5' region of the DMD locus enriched by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Genomics*, 3 (1988) 177-186; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 223913v.
- 792 Anonymous: Removal of RNA by treating agarose and acrylamide gels with RNase *in situ*. *Trends Genet.*, 4 (1988) 270; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207781v.
- 793 Blatt, C. and Sachs, L.: Deletion of a homeobox gene in myeloid leukemias with a deletion in chromosome 2. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1265-1270.
- 794 Boerresen, A.L., Hoving, E. and Broegger, A.: Detection of base mutations in genomic DNA using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis followed by transfer and hybridization with gene-specific probes. *Mutat. Res.*, 202 (1988) 77-83; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4150m.
- 795 Brewer, B.J., Sena, E.P. and Fangman, W.L.: Analysis of replication intermediates by two-dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis. *Cancer Cells*, 6 (Eukaryotic DNA replication) (1988) 229-234; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186679a.
- 796 Chen, J.H., Seeman, N.C. and Kallenbach, N.R.: Tracts of A'T base pairs retard the electrophoretic mobility of short DNA duplexes. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 6803-6812; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 224929s.
- 797 Clark, S.M., Lai, E., Birren, B.W. and Hood, L.: A novel instrument for separating large DNA molecules with pulsed homogeneous electric fields. *Science*, 241 (1988) 1203-1205; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166563e.
- 798 Datar, R.H. and Bhisey, A.N.: A sensitive method for permanent silver staining of DNA in agarose gels. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 25 (1988) 373-375; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186687b.
- 799 Dee, G.T.: Pulsed field electrophoresis. *Biopolymers*, 27 (1988) 1449-1458; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166525u.
- 800 Doi, M., Kobayashi, T., Makino, Y., Ogawa, M., Slater, G.W. and Noolandi, J.: Band inversion in gel electrophoresis of DNA. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 61 (1988) 1893-1896; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4033a.
- 801 Dosch, D.C., Strohl, W.R. and Floss, H.G.: Molecular cloning of the nosiheptide resistance gene from *Streptomyces actuosus* ATCC 25421. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 517-523.
- 802 Ely, B. and Gerardot, C.J.: Use of pulsed-field-gradient gel electrophoresis to construct a physical map of the *Caulobacter crescentus* genome. *Gene*, 68 (1988) 323-333; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206182p.
- 803 Garrett, K.M., Duman, R.S., Saito, N., Blume, A.J., Vitek, M.P. and Tallman, J.F.: Isolation of a cDNA clone for the alpha subunit of the human GABA-A receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1039-1045.
- 804 Hamman, H.C., Gaffey, L.C., Lynch, K.R. and Creutz, C.E.: Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding bovine endonexin (chromobindin 4). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 660-667.

- 805 Hardy, D.A., Bell, J.I., Long, E.O., Lindsten, T. and McDevitt, H.O.: Genomic organization of HLA class II by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Anim. Genet.* (Suppl. 1), 19 (1988) 40-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 205962f.
- 806 He, M., Beechey, R.B. and Kaderbhal, M.A.: A procedure for electroelution of DNA from agarose gels. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 728-730; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207647f.
- 807 Holtfreter, C. and Stoffel, W.: Expression of normal and mutagenized apolipoprotein CII in procaryotic cells. Structure-function relationship. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1045-1054.
- 808 Hori, M., Sakata, N., Niino, Y., Makabe, O., Hamada, M., Mizuno, S. and Hotta, K.: Cloning of macromycin apoprotein gene from *Streptomyces macromyceticus* by use of 50-mer deoxynucleotide probes. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1462-1470.
- 809 Ivanov, V.N., Judinkova, E.S. and Gorodetsky, S.I.: Molecular cloning of bovine  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin cDNA. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 425-429.
- 810 Johnston, J.R., Contopoulou, C.R. and Mortimer, R.K.: Karyotyping of yeast strains of several genera by field inversion gel electrophoresis. *Yeast*, 4 (1988) 191-198; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186682w.
- 811 Kikuchi, A., Oka, Y. and Kobayashi, M.: (How to deal with chromosome-size DNA). *Radioisotopes*, 37 (1988) 362-373; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186453x.
- 812 Kim, W.K.: Analysis of fungal genome. Gene analysis technique using orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis. *Han'guk Kyunhakhoechi*, 16 (1988) 101-105; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 3845e.
- 813 Koo, H.S. and Crothers, D.M.: Calibration of DNA curvature and a unified description of sequence-directed bending. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85 (1988) 1763-1767; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165874v.
- 814 Kremer, K.: DNA Electrophoresis: a Monte-Carlo simulation. *Polym. Commun.*, 29 (1988) 292-294; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 226119b.
- 815 Lai, E., Birren, B.W., Clark, S.M. and Hood, L.: Relaxation intervals alter the mobility of large DNA molecules in pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 10376; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 4052.
- 816 Lopez, L.C. and Shur, B.D.: Comparison of two independent cDNA clones reported to encode  $\beta$  1,4 galactosyltransferase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1223-1229.
- 817 Matsuo, N. and Ross, P.M.: Accurate measurement of psoralen-crosslinked DNA: direct biochemical measurements and indirect measurement by hybridization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 266 (1988) 351-368.
- 818 Noolandi, J. and Slater, G.W.: Towards a quantitative understanding of DNA pulsed-field electrophoresis using the biased reptation model. *Polym. Prepr. (Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem)*, 29 (1988) 616-617; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166486g.
- 819 Ohnishi, S., Maeda, S., Nishiguchi, S., Arao, T. and Shimada, K.: Structure of the mouse C-reactive protein gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 814-822.
- 820 Ohyama, Y. and Kasai, K.-i.: Isolation and characterization of the chick 14K  $\beta$ -galactoside-binding lectin gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 173-177.
- 821 Rudders, R.A., Dhillon, S. and Krontiris, T.G.: Clonal analysis of untreated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma utilizing immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and immunophenotype. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 6272-6277.
- 822 Scocca, J.R., Hartog, K.O. and Krag, S.S.: Evidence of gene amplification in tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1063-1069.
- 823 Slater, G.W. and Noolandi, J.: The biased reptation model of DNA gel electrophoresis. *Polym. Prepr. (Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem)*, 29 (1988) 416-417; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166485f.
- 824 Suzuki, S., Lee, B., Luo, W., Tovell, D., Robins, M.J. and Tyrrell, D.L.J.: Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication by purine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1144-1151.
- 825 Tokunaga, K., Saueracker, G., Kay, P.H., Christiansen, F.T., Anand, R. and Dawkins, R.L.: Extensive deletions and insertions in different MHC supratypes detected by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *J. Exp. Med.*, 168 (1988) 933-940; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206064b.
- 826 Tran, R., Kashmiri, S.V.S., Kantor, J., Greiner, J.W., Pestka, S., Shively, J.E. and Schlom, J.: Correlation of DNA hypomethylation with expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in human colon carcinoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5674-5679.

- 827 van Helden, P.D., Wiid, I.J.F., Albrecht, C.F., Theron, E., Thornley, A.L. and Hoal-van Helden, E.G.: Cross-contamination of human esophageal squamous carcinoma cell lines detected by DNA fingerprint analysis. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 5660-5663.
- 828 Yaqi, Y., Baczynskyj, L., Mizsak, S.A. and Argoudelis, A.D.: Adenylation of trospectomycin by crude enzyme preparations from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 1452-1461.

See also 446, 784.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

- 829 Howland, D.S., Hymer, W.C. and Taylor, W.D.: Expression of the rat growth hormone gene in tranfected CV-1 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1166-1174.
- 830 Kruithof, E.K.O. and Cousin, E.: Plasminogen activator inhibitor 2: Isolation and characterization of the promoter region of the gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 383-388.
- 831 Prandini, M.H., Denarier, E., Frachet, P., Uzan, G. and Marguerie, G.: Isolation of the human platelet glycoprotein IIb gene and characterization of the 5' flanking region. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 595-601.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 832 Akai, H. and Lerner, A.C.: Mapping of a DNA sequence that down-regulates the expression of an interferon-induced gene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 701-705.
- 833 Gama Sosa, M.A., Hall, J.C. and Ruprecht, R.M.: Slipped DNA structures within the enhancer region of the moloney murine leukemia virus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 417-423.
- 834 Jeyaseelan, R. and Shanmugam, G.: Human placental endonuclease cleaves Holliday junctions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 1054-1060.
- 835 Iebionka, A.J. and Citavicius, D.B.: (The enzymes of DNA restriction-modification in *Caulobacter fusiformis* BC-25). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1895-1899.
- 836 Long, R.M., Satoh, H., Martin, B.M., Kimura, S., Gonzalez, F.J. and Pohl, L.R.: Rat liver carboxylesterase: cDNA cloning, sequencing, and evidence for a multi-gene family. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 866-873.
- 837 Oyama, F., Kikuchi, R. and Uchida, T.: A synthetic, partial pre-mRNA for ovalbumin primes its own complementary DNA with reverse transcriptase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 403-408.
- 838 Stoffel, W. and Binzcek, E.: Structural requirements of human preproapolipoprotein AI for translocation and processing studied by site-directed mutagenesis *in vitro*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 1055-1063.
- 839 Valdez, B.C., Chang, S.H. and Younathan, E.S.: Site-directed mutagenesis at the regulatory site of fructose 6-phosphate-1-kinase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 156 (1988) 537-542.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

- 840 Stehle, P., Fürst, P., Ratz, R. and Rau, H.: Isoϑachophoresis of quaternary 4,4'-bipyridylium salts. Analytical control of synthesis and purification procedures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 449 (1988) 299-305.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 841 Voldrich, M., Hrdlicka, J. and Opatova, H.: (Determination of histamine in fish by the method of capillary isotachophoresis). *Sb. UVTIZ, Potravin. Vedy*, 6 (1988) 99-103; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 169058e.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 842 Hine, T.: (Method of quantitative analysis for the vitamin B group using uniform-velocity narrow-pipe-type electrophoretic apparatus). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 62,231,152 (87,231,152) (Cl. G01N27/26)*, 09 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/74,718, 31 Mar. 1986, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 207907r.
- 843 Tsuda, T. and Fukuba, H.: Separation and identification of ascorbic acid and its degradation products by isotachopheresis and  $R_E$  computer simulation. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 4 (1988) 217-227; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 166704b.

See also 476.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 844 Fujishita, O., Hirakawa, M., Nakashima, K., Higuchi, S., Otsubo, K., Aoyama, T. and Karasawa, H.: Estimation of the molecular weight of ions by isotachopheresis. IV. Comparison of the correlations of mobility with molecular volume and with molecular weight. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 3985-3993.
- 845 Kondo, F. and Yamaguchi, R.: (Detection of tetracyclines by using a thin-layer electrophoretic method). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 29 (1988) 185-191; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197276t.
- 846 Nasi, J.C. and Cesar, A.M.N.: (Separation of antibiotics by paper electrophoresis). *Rev. Fac. Odontol. Ribeirao Preto (Univ. Sao Paulo)*, 23 (1986) 61-65; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197256m.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

## 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 847 Khristin, M.S., Smolova, T.N. and Klimov, V.V.: (Chlorophyll a aggregation with the 70 kD polypeptide of photosystem I). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 1546-1548.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

## 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 848 Altria, K.D. and Simpson, C.F.: Analysis of some pharmaceuticals by high voltage capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 801-807.

## 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 849 Nasi, J.C., De Albuquerque, S., Rodrigues, R.V., Pires, D.C. and Dos Reis Serra, C.H.: (Electrophoresis of coronary vasodilators). *Rev. Fac. Odontol. Ribeirao Preto (Univ. Sao Paulo)*, 23 (1986) 151-154; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197284u.

## 32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 850 Lukomskii, I.V.: (Delivery of piracetam by electrophoresis). *Zdravookhr. Beloruss.*, (1988) 36-38; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 197069c.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 851 Schott, H. and Astigarrabia, E.: Isoelectric points of some sulfonamides: determination by microelectrophoresis and by calculations involving acid-base strength. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 918-920.

See also 848.

32g. *Other drug categories*

See 516.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 852 Alonso, A.: Group specific component subtyping in bloodstains by separator isoelectric focusing in micro-ultrathin polyacrylamide gels followed by immunoblotting. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 33 (1988) 1267-1272; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 224147k.
- 853 Berghaus, G., Maeda, H. and Oehmichen, M.: (Possible simultaneous determination of ABO, PGM<sub>1</sub> and Gc polymorphisms in a blood stain. *Beitr. Gerichtl. Med.*, 46 (1988) 213-217; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 206319p.
- 854 Cleve, H. (Editor): Electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in forensic science. In: Cleve, H. (Editor), *Electrophoresis*, VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Weinheim, 1988, 91 p.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 165602e.

See also 592, 649.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 465, 487, 523, 555, 600, 669, 700, 707, 718, 741, 768, 773.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 568, 841.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 856.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 855 Morre, D.J., Bringtman, A., Scherer, G., Vom Dorp, B., Penel, C., Auderset, G., Sandelius, A.S. and Greppin, H.: Highly-purified tonoplast fractions by preparative-free-flow electrophoresis. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. A.*, 134 (Plant Vacuoles) (1987) 31-42; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 186684y.

See also 778.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

## 38a. Cations

- 856 Fukushi, K. and Hiro, K.: Determination of potassium in sea-water by capillary isotachopheresis. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 332 (1988) 125-129.
- 857 Luebkeova, S., Valaskova, I. and Majer, J.: (Agent for separation of a mixture of metal ions for electrophoretic analysis). *Czech Pat.* CS 248,065 (Cl. G01N27/26), 15 Mar. 1988, Appl. 84/5,073, 02 Jul. 1984; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 109 (1988) 162590p.

## 38b. Anions

- 858 Rösch, F., Hung, T.K., Milanov, M. and Khalkin, V.A.: Electromigration of carrier-free radionuclides. IX. Protolysis [ $^{131}$ I]iodate in aqueous solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 457 (1988) 362-365.

See also 459.

## 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 858.





## PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1989

*Journal of Chromatography and Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Journal of Chromatography	461 462 463/1	463/2 464/1	464/2 465/1 465/2	466 467/1 467/2	468 469 470/1 470/2	471 472/1 472/2 473/1	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later
Bibliography Section		486/1		486/2		486/3	
Biomedical Applications	487/1	487/2	488/1 488/2	489/1 489/2 490/1	490/2	491/1	

### INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 445, pp. 453–456. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

**Types of Contributions.** The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Notes, Review articles and Letters to the Editor. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed six printed pages. Letters to the Editor can comment on (parts of) previously published articles, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they should preferably not exceed two printed pages. For review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

**Submission.** Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

**Manuscripts.** Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

**Introduction.** Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

**Summary.** Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Notes and Letters to the Editor are published without a summary.)

**Illustrations.** The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the legends being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

**References.** References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

**Dispatch.** Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains three copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

**Proofs.** One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

**Reprints.** Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Notes and Letters to the Editor will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

**Advertisements.** Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

---

# ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING IN BASIC: with applications in chemistry, biology and pharmacology

**P. VALKÓ**, *Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, Hungary, and*  
**S. VAJDA**, *Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, NY, USA*

**Data Handling in Science and Technology Volume 4**

---

*Advanced Scientific Computing in BASIC* gives a practical introduction to numerical methods and presents BASIC subroutines for real-life computations in the areas of chemistry, biology, and pharmacology. The choice of BASIC as the programming language is motivated by its simplicity, its availability on all personal computers and by its power in data acquisition. While most of the scientific packages currently available in BASIC date back to the period of limited memory and speed, the subroutines presented here can handle a broad range of realistic problems with the power and sophistication needed by professionals and with simple, step-by-step instructions for students and beginners.

The book shows how to extract useful information from measurements via modelling, simulation, and statistical

data evaluations. Efficient, robust numerical methods have been chosen to solve related problems in numerical algebra, nonlinear equations and optimization, parameter estimation, signal processing, and differential equations. For each class of routines an introduction to the relevant theory and techniques is given, so that the reader will recognise and use the appropriate method for solving his or her particular problem. Simple examples illustrate the use and applicability of each method.

*Contents:* 1. Computational linear algebra. 2. Nonlinear equations and extremum problems. 3. Parameter estimation. 4. Signal processing. 5. Dynamical models: Subject index.

*1989 xvii + 322 pages; US\$ 92.75 / Dfl. 190.00*

*ISBN 0-444-87270-1*

*5.25" Diskette: US\$ 53.75 / Dfl. 110.00*

*ISBN 0-444-87271-X*



**ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS**

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands

P.O. Box 882, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10159, USA